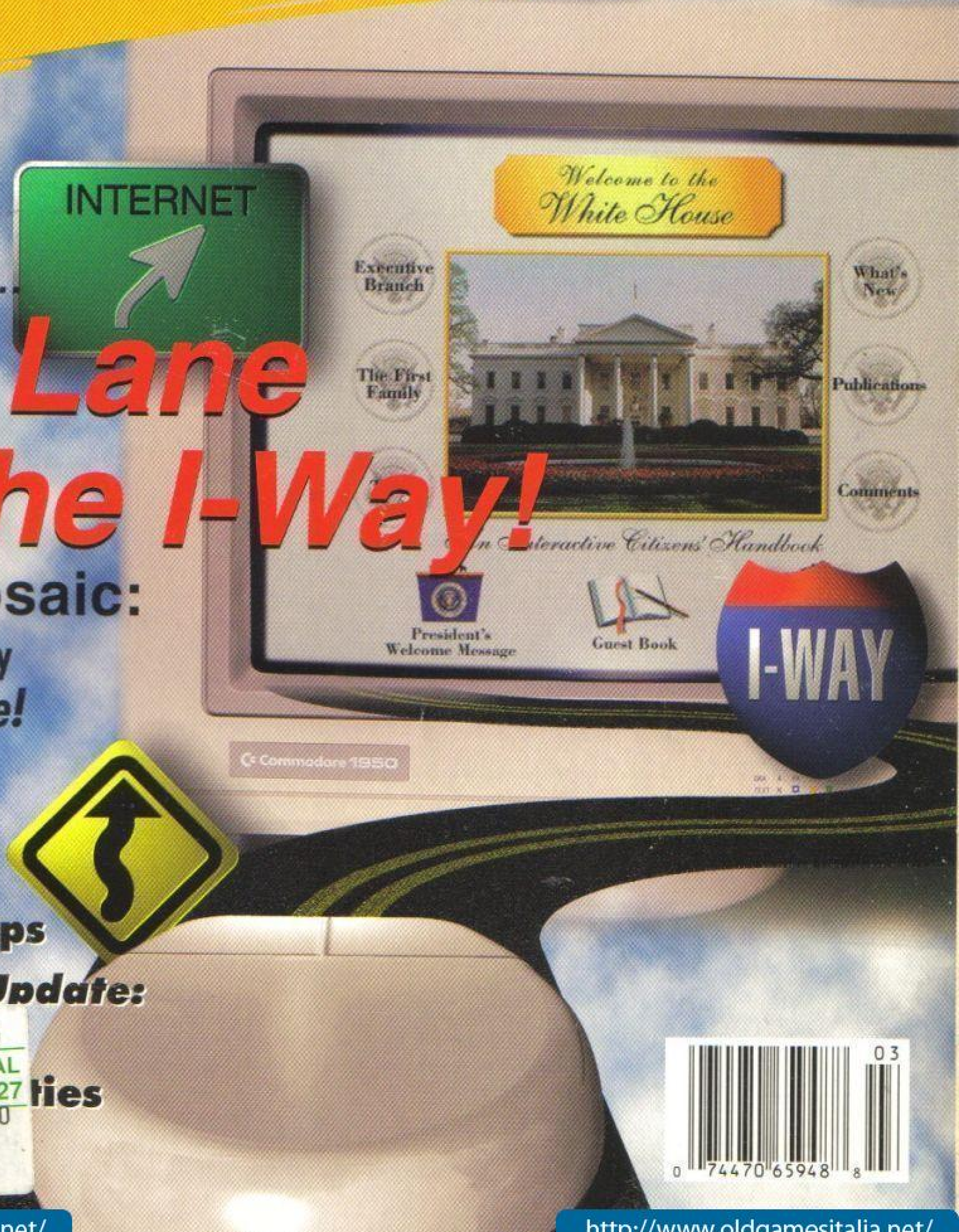
12-PAGE SPECIAL: AMIGA "HELP LINES"—p.12

AMIGA WORLD

March 1995
U.S.A. $3.95
Canada $4.95
UK £2.95


INTERNET
Welcome to the White House
Executive Branch
What's New
The First Family
Publications
Comments
An Interactive Citizens' Handbook
President's Welcome Message
Guest Book
I-WAY
Commodore 1950

GET ON THE...

Fast Lane To The I-Way!

Amiga Mosaic:

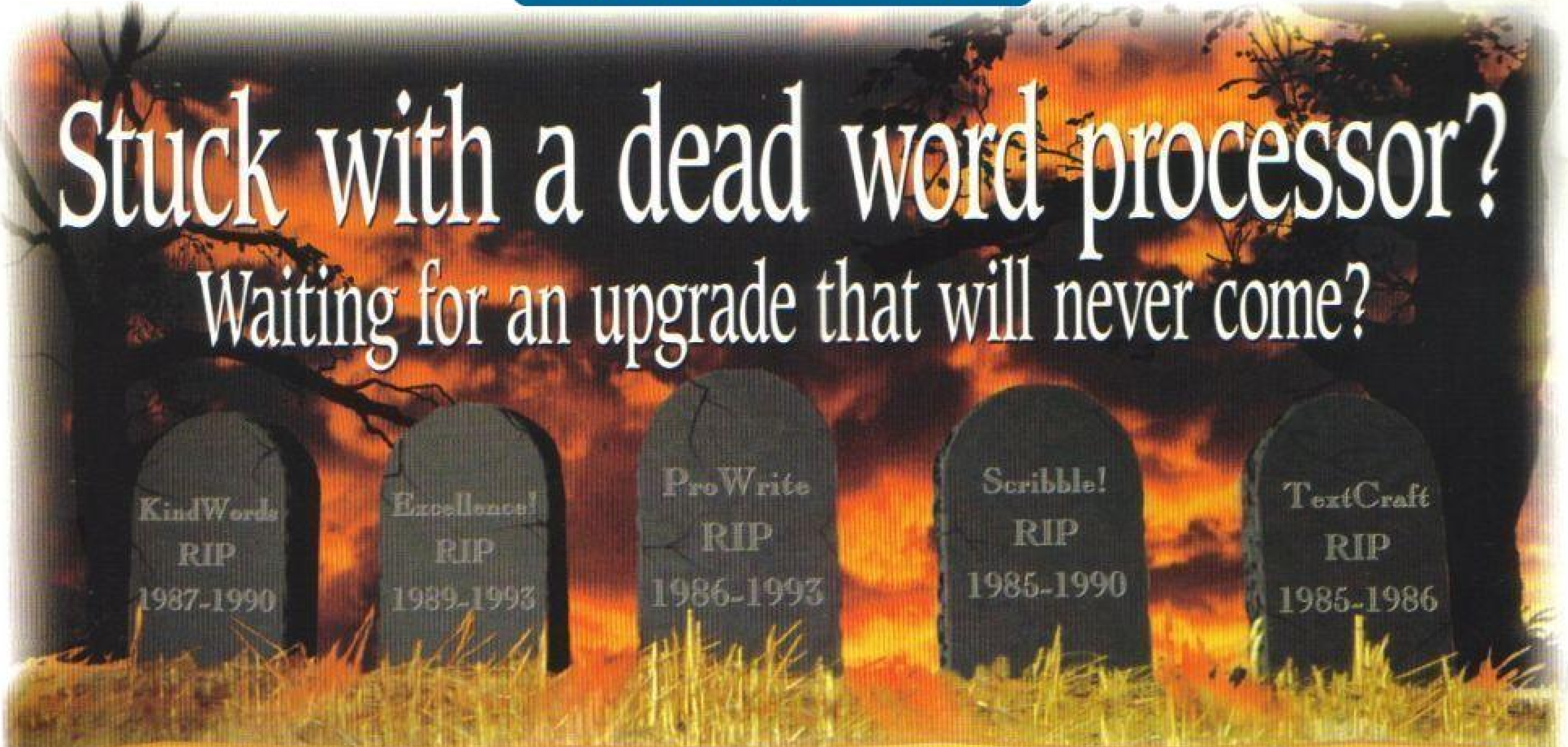
It's Quick, It's Easy
...And It's Free!

Plus!

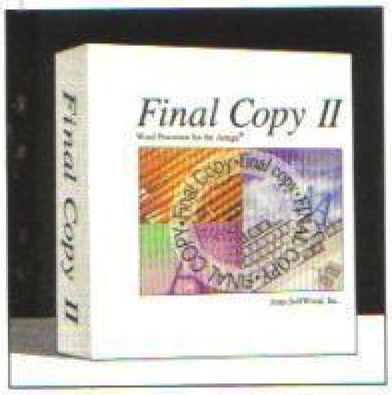
- **Time-Lapse Animation Tips**
- ***Multimedia Update:*** **Ca**
- **DO ties**
- **10 Wa**

COD. 961
SPEDIZIONE 28.02.95
INTERCONTINENTAL
TEL. 02.67.07.32.27
FATT. 03.95 LIRE 10.800
1 096109 503008

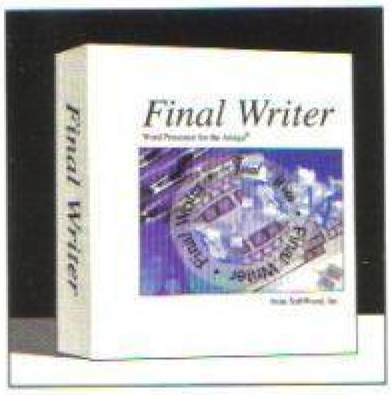
03
0 74470 65948 8


Stuck with a dead word processor?
Waiting for an upgrade that will never come?
KindWords RIP 1987-1990
Excellence! RIP 1989-1993
ProWrite RIP 1986-1993
Scribble! RIP 1985-1990
TextCraft RIP 1985-1986

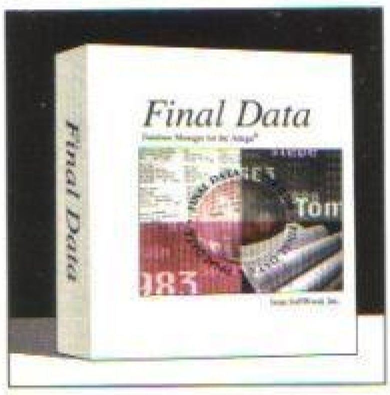
Now, if you own **ProWrite, Scribble!, KindWords, TextCraft, Excellence!**, or any other word processor, you can **upgrade** to Final Copy II or Final Writer for a special, **low price**. Call 1-800-247-8314 for details and to order your upgrade to the latest in word processing technology.



Release 2. "Readers' Choice Award 1993", Amazing Computing; "Award '93 - Best Software Product", Amiga Plus (Germany), "Product of the Year 1993", Amiga Magazine (Germany). What more can we say? This is the most popular and most used word processor on the Amiga today. It features a 110,000 word speller, 1.4 million word thesaurus; auto-hyphenation; search and replace; tab stops; adjustable margins; word and sentence counts; paragraph sorting; on-screen math; ARexx port; style sheets; drawing tools; imported IFF graphics; master pages; Compugraphic, Type-1, and NimbusQ outline font support; 30 outline fonts; and the best printing possible on any Workbench supported printer. System requirements: 1 megabyte of RAM, 2 floppy drives, and Workbench 1.3 or higher.



New Release 3. "...Final Writer is arguably the best word processor yet released for the Amiga.", Amiga World, March 1994. "...Final Writer is the top Amiga word processor to rival even the Mac and PC heavyweights.", CU Amiga (England), January 1994. Final Writer has all of Final Copy II's features (see above) plus many more. It includes: undo; easy bold, italic, and underlining; table of contents, table of illustrations, endnotes, bibliography, and index generation; sections; multiple master pages; EPS graphic support; 120 outline fonts; rotating graphics; movable text blocks; and a user button strip. Release 3 now includes easy page numbering, drag and drop, type and spell, polygon drawing tool, special shape drawing tools, and dictionary hyphenation. Requirements: 2.5 megabytes of RAM, hard drive, and Workbench 2.04 or higher.



New program. Final Data is the new database manager for the Amiga. It is designed for people who need a convenient tool to keep track of lists of information. It combines very fast sorting and searching with quick printing of reports and labels. Final Data is ideal for name and address lists, video libraries, customer lists, references, etc. Anyone can learn to set up a database, enter data, and print reports and labels in a matter of minutes – not days! Reports come complete with page headings that include title and page numbers. Reports may be printed with totals and row counts. Labels can be defined in a variety of formats. Use with Final Copy II or Final Writer for the best mail-merge possible. Accepts PenPal, InfoFile, MiAmiga File, and File IIsg databases. Requirements: 1 floppy drive, 512K RAM, and WB 1.3 or higher.

1-800-247-8314 SoftWood, Inc.

All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective owners. ©SoftWood, Inc. 1994. All rights reserved.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

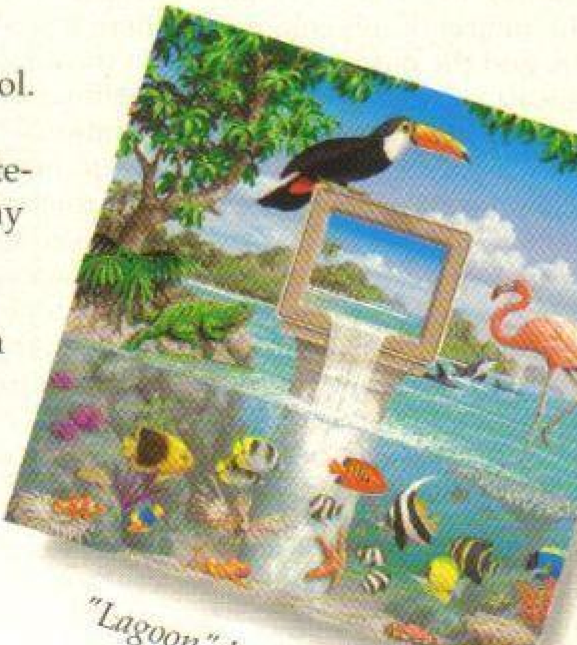
Toaster Users -
Add real-time 2D
animation to your videos

New!

BRILLIANCE 2.0

The FASTEST Paint and Animation for the Amiga

Brilliance 2.0 is the Amiga's most powerful paint program and a sophisticated 2D animation system combined into one breakthrough tool. The award-winning creators of DeluxePaint ST, Deluxe PhotoLab and DCTV Paint dedicated over three years to one goal... redefining the state-of-the-art. The result is simply the best graphics tool ever created for any computer. If you're still using DeluxePaint IV, get your hands on Brilliance 2.0. It's fast... *real fast*, and it's got higher resolution, better anim tools, dozens of swap screens*, true 24-bit editing, powerful brush manipulation, and multiple Undo/Redo levels (just for starters). Upgrade today to the ultimate paint and animation system.



"Lagoon" by Jim Sachs

New low price
$99.95

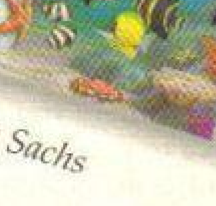
Brilliance is perfect for creating animated borders for video.

- *"If you can afford only one paint program for the Amiga, this is the one to buy"* - AmigaWorld
- *"If you're looking for the best AGA paint program on the Amiga, look no further"* - Amazing Computing
- *"The number one paint and animation package for the Amiga"* - Amiga User International
- *"Nothing out there can match it"* - Amiga Computing
- *"The best art package available for the Amiga"* - C U Amiga
- *"the Amiga's premiere paint package"* - Amiga Shopper
- *"Excellent!"* - Amiga Format

LIMITED TIME OFFER

Upgrade Any Paint Program to Brilliance 2.0

Upgrade only $49.95



Credit Card and COD orders, call today - have your old paint program's manual handy.
Overnight delivery available.

Call Today
800-645-1164

DIGITAL

Works in PAL, international friends call +1 (916) 851.0800. *Limited only by available RAM.
Digital Creations is a trademark of Play Inc. Deluxe Paint is a trademark of Electronic Arts. Shipping and handling extra

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

FIRST IMPRESSIONS

Looking for resolutions . . .

I sincerely hope that the first meaning of the above line is completely out of date, irrelevant, moot, or whatever by the time you read this. What I mean, of course, is that before this issue hits the newsstand, there will have been an official announcement stating who the new owners of the Amiga are. That's certainly what I had hoped would be the subject of this column, but here it is press time again, and the outcome is still up in the air.

At least we're at what has to be the final stage in this long, painful process of burying Commodore. And, at least we know that there are two groups out there who have put up their deposits and put in their sealed bids. It would have been a great New Year's present if the liquidators had made their decision by January 1 so we could have gotten 1995 off on the right foot. (I swear, if I ever hear the word "liquidators" again after all this is over, someone's going to be missing a few teeth!)

PLEASE LISTEN UP, NEW OWNERS, WHOMEVER YOU MAY BE

Speaking of New Year's, even though the 1st has come and gone, how about some New Year's resolutions for the new owners of the Amiga—whomever they happen to be. And that's where you come in, Dear Reader.

I'd like to personally present Mr. Amor or Mr. Pleasance with a list of things that *AmigaWorld* readers think the new owners should do regarding the Amiga once they take over. Whether it's new development, ramping up production of existing products, marketing advice, service concerns, or whatever—let's let them know.

Send in your recommendations to "First Impressions" (c/o *AmigaWorld*, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458). If you've got more than one, fine, but try to keep them reasonably brief so we can assemble a manageable package. I'll also publish a representative sample of them, say, two issues from now so everyone can get an idea of how other Amiga users are thinking.

From what I've learned, both groups have expressed a sincere desire to listen to what the users have to say (something the former ownership in its contemptible arrogance never seemed even remotely interested in). So, let's give them plenty of food for thought to help them make a good fresh start!

Daniel Sullivan

Daniel Sullivan
Editor in Chief

AmigaWorld

Dale Strang, ***Publisher***

Daniel Sullivan, ***Editor-in-Chief***
Barbara Gefvert, ***Senior Editor***
Tim Walsh, ***Senior Editor/Reviews***
Ann Record, ***Assistant Editor***
Swain Pratt, ***Editorial Production Coordinator***
Peter Olafson, ***Games Editor***
Denny Atkin, Paulo de Andrade,
Joel Hagen, ***Contributing Editors***

Howard G. Happ, ***Art Director***
Laura Johnson, ***Assistant Art Director***
Ann Dillon, ***Designer***

Alana Korda, ***Production Director***

Michael McGoldrick, ***Advertising Director***
Heather Guinard, ***Sales Representative***
Darlene Sweeney, ***Advertising Services Manager***
Advertising: ***1-800-441-4403; 1-603-924-0100***
FAX: 1-603-924-4066

Giorgio Saluti, ***Associate Publisher, West Coast Sales***
600 Townsend St., Suite 170 East
San Francisco, CA 94103
1-415-522-2403; FAX: 1-415-522-2409

Wendie Haines Marro, ***Marketing Director***
Lisa Jaillet, ***Desktop-Publishing Manager***

Johanna Rivard, ***Circulation Director***
Debbie Bourgault, ***Circulation Fulfillment Manager***
Subscription Services: 1-800-827-0877 or 1-815-734-1109

TechMedia Publishing

Dale Strang, ***President***
Karen Peterson, ***Business Manager***
Kristin Miller, ***Office Services Manager***
John Ryan, ***Administrative Assistant***
Nancy Mallette, ***Senior Credit Analyst***
Kemco Publishers Services, ***Newsstand Circulation***

IDG
INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

AmigaWorld (ISSN 0883-2390) is an independent journal not connected with Commodore Business Machines, Inc. *AmigaWorld* is published monthly by TechMedia Publishing, Inc., an IDG Company, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. US subscription rate is $29.97, one year; $57.97, two years; $83.97, three years; Canada, $41.97 (includes GST), and Mexico $38.97. Foreign Surface $49.97. Foreign Airmail $84.97. US funds drawn on US bank. Prepayment is required on all foreign subscriptions. All foreign rates are one-year only. Second-class postage paid at Peterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-0100. On-line on BIX: Amiga.World (in Amiga.exchange); CompuServe: 76376,2137; Portal: Go AmigaWorld. Entire contents copyright 1995 by TechMedia Publishing, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to *AmigaWorld*, Subscription Services, PO Box 595, Mt. Morris, IL 61054-7901. Nationally distributed by Kable News Co. *AmigaWorld* makes every effort to ensure the accuracy of articles, listings, and diagrams published in the magazine. *AmigaWorld* assumes no responsibility for damages due to errors or omissions. PRINTED IN THE USA. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement # 0257478.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 11, NUMBER 3, MARCH 1995

FEATURES

SPECIAL REPORT:

HELP LINES **12**
In these troubled times for the Amiga, users need all the assistance, advice, and information they can get. *AW* compiled this special, four-pronged "support report" with just that in mind.

Amiga Dealers
By Sheldon Leemon.................. **14**
The first line of support is service.

Online Support
By Tim Walsh **17**
Take an assist from the nets.

Amiga Reference Books
By Dave Johnson **19**
Expert advice is the key to self-help.

Amiga Users' Groups
By Ann Record..................... **21**
You *can* get by with a little help from your friends.

COVER SPECIAL:

BROWSING THE WEB—MOSAIC STYLE! *By Harv Laser*.............. **24**
Now there's an Amiga version of the top Internet "browser" program Mosaic. Find out everything you need to know about getting AMosaic up and running on your system—and start surfing the World Wide Web today!

ARTICLES

PLAYING IN THE KEY OF A
By Jan Jackson..................... **28**
If music is one of your favorite Amiga applications, take some inspiration and advice from the five professionals profiled here whose own Amigas play a key role in their work.

COLUMNS

DENNY ON DOS *By Denny Atkin* **5**
The DOS Doctor shows you how you can benefit from AmigaDOS's Commodities system—a hot new property found in versions 2.04 and later.

If Commodore's departure from the Amiga market has left **you** *hanging, we've organized a four-tier rescue effort to get you back safely on the ground. See "Help Lines," p. 12.*

PRIME-TIME PD *By Tim Walsh* **7**
Tim's got five top freely distributable text editors for your inspection among this month's offerings.

ACCENT ON GRAPHICS
By Joel Hagen **38**
Joel goes digital with photography's classic "time-lapse" effect to show you how to develop some neat animation/image-processing techniques.

DEPARTMENTS

FIRST IMPRESSIONS
By Daniel Sullivan **2**
C'mon, folks, just one more hurdle to clear to get the Amiga out of the courts and back into production.

***AW* PRODUCT INFORMATION**............... **62**
To contact the vendors of products mentioned in this issue of *AmigaWorld*, consult our all-in-one "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list.

OVERSCAN **4**
Amiga news and new products.

HELP KEY **58**
Technical advice and assistance for every occasion.

THE LAST WORD **64**
Don't let that extra three cents hold you back . . .

REVIEWS

CANDO 3.0 ***(INOVAtronics)*** **8**
The latest version of the popular multimedia authoring system is bigger and better than ever.

MOTION MASTER, VOLS. I&II ***(MetroGrafx)***........................ **9**
Helpful animation utilities for LightWave users.

TURBOTEXT 2.0 ***(Oxxi)***........... **54**
New version of a top Amiga text editor.

ON THE BALL ***(Oregon Research)***.... **54**
Economical personal information manager.

GAMES

By Peter Olafson

SPECIAL REPORTS:

WARGAMES....................... **42**
Get ready to blast, batter, and bivouac! Ten top Amiga wargames battle for position on your entertainment shelf: UFO: Enemy Unknown; Lords of the Realm; Mongol Commander; Fields of Glory; Armour-Geddon II; Operation Combat II: by Land, Sea, and Air; Kingmaker; Bravo Romeo Delta; Battle Field Creator; Campaign II.

SOCCER GAMES.................. **46**
Last year's World Cup madness started a trend and there's no end in sight—as these seven soccer titles can attest: Sierra Soccer; Manchester United: Premier League Champions; Kick Off 3; On the Ball: World Cup Edition; Empire Soccer '94; Sensible World of Soccer; Premier Manager 3.

L LOGIC

OVERSCAN

News, New Products and More

VIDEO TOASTER EXPO '94

For a few days in December, North Hollywood became "the center of the Toaster and LightWave 3D universe" when Avid Media Group sponsored its first Video Toaster Expo at the Universal City Hilton & Towers Hotel.

More than 3000 show attendees were treated to a full schedule of intense Toaster seminars and classes, more than a dozen special product demonstrations, and sales from about fifty vendor booths.

Keynote speaker was Tim Jenison, president of NewTek. Seminar instructors included LightWave 3D programmers Allen Hastings and Stu Ferguson; frequent *Video Toaster User* contibutors Lee Stranahan, Arnie Cachelin, James Hebert, Jason Linhart, and Brad Peebler; and such industry wizards as Dale Myers, Grant Boucher, John Gross, Tony Stutterheim, and Glen Miller, to name just a few.

Commenting on the show's success, Jim Plant, Avid Media Group CEO, said, "The Expo exceeded all of our expectations; exhibit space totally sold out and most manufacturers . . . sold out [product] too."

NewTek showed off the **Video Flyer** and **LightWave 4.0** (now $995), which now runs on SGI machines and PCs, as well as Amigas.

Nova Design demoed **ImageFX 2.0**, a major upgrade of its popular 24-bit image-processing and painting program. Some of its new features include more than a dozen new loaders and savers, about two dozen more special effects, a thumbnail preview option, and support for the Epson 1200c scanner. Self-proclaimed "Toaster Head," actor Dick Van Dyke, was even seen with a copy tucked under his arm.

Innovision Technology's 36-bit **Alpha Paint** requires a Toaster and is intended as an alternative to ToasterPaint. The company's booth was always packed as onlookers twisted their necks to get a look at the elaborate new package.

Questar Productions ran an impressing videotape presentation of animations created with its **World Construction Set** (see review, Dec. '94) to appreciative crowds.

Silent Paw Productions showed an early lucite-cased prototype of its laptop Amiga kit, the **Personal Amiga Workstation**, which lets you take your Toaster on location.

Area 52 was busy selling interVisual Software's **Plantation**, a new distributed-rendering package for LightWave 3D, along with its line of hard drives and other goodies.

Dealers in attendance included ***B&H Photo-Video*** and ***Anti-Gravity Workshop***, whose booth was decorated with inflatable "Rendersaurus" dinos.

Business was brisk at the ***Fred Fish Amiga Library Services*** booth, where its new **Light-ROM CD**, a collection of LighWave objects, was a hot-seller.

Aspen Systems displayed its 275 MHz **DEC Alpha Workstation**, while ***Blevins Enterprises*** gave demos of the **VertiSketch 3D** digitizer.

Other participants included: ***Dimension Technologies*** (**Composite Studio**), ***Dynamic Realities*** (**Impact!**), ***Focus GbR*** (**Graphic Recall**), ***Interworks*** (**T-Net and Enlan-DFS**), ***MegageM*** (**Fractal Pro**), ***NoahJi's*** (**VLab Motion System**), ***Prime Image***, ***Radiosity*** (**Wavemaker 2**), ***RGB Computers & Video*** (**AmiLink**), ***SunRize Industries*** (**Studio 16**), and ***Viewpoint Datalabs***.

If you missed the show, a two-hour video of Expo highlights is available (call Avid Media Group at 800/322-2843)—and there's always next year!

—Harv Laser

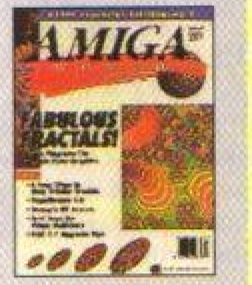
COMMODORE WATCH

With sealed bids and cash deposits in from two groups, the liquidators in the Commodore case were expected to make a final decision as this issue was going to press. Alex Amor of Creative Equipment International confirmed that CEI had made a formal offer for the rights to the Amiga on December 15. David Pleasance of the former Commodore UK management team followed up on December 22 with his group's official bid. No other groups were expected to participate in the final bidding process.

While anticipation ran high that the court-appointed liquidators would make an announcement in early January, no decision had been reached as of press time. Both groups involved in the bidding were very confident of their chances, and each felt that the onus was now squarely on the liquidators to render a final—and speedy—decision in the case.

—DS

AW SHUCKS!



While we did credit Daniel Wolf, the creator of the fractal images used on the Feb. '95 cover and in the cover feature (p. 12), we neglected to mention that they were created using MegageM's Fractal Pro software or taken from MegageM's Fractal Pro Image Library, Vol. 1, CD-ROM. Thanks again, Dan, for your assistance.

To locate the vendors of products mentioned, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 62.

Denny Atkin's
Best Amiga
Tips and
Secrets
BERMUDA

Denny on DOS

HINTS & TIPS FOR MASTERING THE OPERATING SYSTEM

By Denny Atkin

#10—Valuable Commodities

In the Amiga's early days, the computer's multitasking made it a much better platform for running utilities and operating-system enhancements than the DOS-based PCs of the day. Pop-up utilities for programming function keys, blanking the mouse, or dialing the phone were really just additional programs rather than interrupt-driven TSRs, so everything coexisted nicely—except when it came to the keyboard, that is.

Because the operating system didn't provide a method for a utility to check a keypress while you were running a word processor, programmers had to make the programs check keypresses before they reached the operating system. Many utilities used identical keypresses to activate functions, forcing you to choose to run one or the other. Others would mess up the input food chain, eating keypresses before they could reach other utilities. Sometimes things were smooth, but some utility combinations were prescriptions for disaster.

COMMODITIES TO THE RESCUE

AmigaDOS 2.04 introduced a new system, called Commodities, to prevent such conflicts. In earlier versions of the OS, every utility that needed to watch the keyboard had to wedge in front of the input.device. Under 2.04 and later, the Commodities system does all the keyboard watching, sending trigger messages to the appropriate commodity (utility) when particular keys are pressed. Now you have only one extra program—the main Commodities driver—watching the keyboard.

Another advantage to the Commodities scheme is that it allows you to define your own keypresses for pop-up utilities. If a utility is set to blank the screen when you press Shift-F1, but your word processor uses that keypress to start a spell-check, you can easily change the commodity's trigger-keypress.

The best way to make commodities active in your system is to drag them into the WBStartup drawer on your boot disk. (If you don't want a commodity to load every time you start the system, you can also start it manually from the Workbench.)

QUICK TIP

To supplement the commodities included on your Workbench disk, you'll find dozens of public-domain and shareware commodities on the online networks. These range from do-all commodities such as YAK to handy, single-purpose programs such as Steve Tibbett's CacheX disk cache.

Each commodity's icon has a set of ToolTypes that control how it interacts with the rest of the system. If you want to load a commodity, but you don't want its window to open, change the CX_POPUP=YES ToolType to NO. To change the keypress used to open a commodity's window, alter the CX_POPKEY ToolType; for example, you might set a screen saver to CX_POPKEY=LShift LAlt S.

Finally, the CX_PRIORITY ToolType determines who gets first shot at a keypress. Suppose one commodity performs an operation when you press F1, but you want to make sure the FKey commodity (which lets you redefine function keys) gets the F1 keypress instead. In such a case, set FKey's ToolType to CX_PRIORITY=5. (The default is 0.)

COMMODITY EXCHANGE

A commodity called Exchange is used to control the other commodities in your system. The default keypress to bring up Exchange (if it's running) is Ctrl-Alt-Help. A list of all the commodities in your system appears in a list box in the Exchange window. Select any commodity, and you can show or hide its control interface (a few commodities, such as NoCapsLock, don't have an interface), make the commodity temporarily inactive, or remove it entirely. (You can remove some commodities that don't have interfaces, such as AutoPoint, by simply double-clicking their icons a second time.)

A number of useful commodities are included with the system. AutoPoint automatically activates the window under the mouse pointer (pretty annoying if you ask me). Blanker is a simple screen blanker; in some versions of AmigaDOS it simply makes the screen go blank (which is all a screen blanker *needs* to do), but more recent revisions toss in the glitz and animate a squiggly line as well. Change the SECONDS=60 ToolType if you want the screen blanker to kick in sooner or later than the default. If you decide you want a true blanker instead of the animated version, add a ToolType that says ANIMATION=NO.

ClickToFront brings a window to the front when you hold down the left Alt key (you can change this using ToolTypes) and double-click on the window. The CrossDOS commodity (in 2.1 and later) lets you set the text-translation options when reading and writing MS-DOS disks.

NoCapsLock disables the Caps Lock key, which is useful if you have a habit of accidentally hitting it. One of my favorites is MouseBlanker, which makes the mouse pointer disappear when you start typing.

Perhaps the most powerful commodity included with the operating system is FKey. You can use it to assign text strings to function keys or key sequences. But the utility does much more: It enables you to assign key sequences to cycle through windows or screens, enlarge or shrink windows, toggle a window's size, and even run programs or ARexx scripts. With careful programming of FKey, you can make most of your Amiga's functions available with a simple keypress. ■

Denny Atkin is author of the book ***Denny Atkin's Best Amiga Tips and Secrets****. Send suggestions to him via e-mail at DennyAmiga@aol.com, or write to him c/o* ***AmigaWorld****.*

WORLD OF AMIGA

LONDON—While expectations were high at the much anticipated World of Amiga show, attendees who waited for word on the rumored buy-out of the remains of Commodore by the UK group, lead by David Pleasance, were disappointed—the multitiered bidding process continues. The former management team was on hand, however, to discuss its marketing plans with dealers and distributors should it acquire the remains. Of particular concern to the UK group was the limited supply of certain Amiga internal components, which could result in significant production delays.

From the Floor

The good news is there's no severe shortage of fresh products from Amiga developers, if show participation is any indication. ***CyberVision*** premiered two impressive add-ons for the A4000: **CyberVision 64** and **CyberStorm**. CyberVision 64 is a 64-bit graphics card that offers solid performance at *any* resolution. Additionally, upgrade software will soon be available for owners of non-AGA Amigas to take advantage of the card. CyberStorm, a 50Mhz '060 accelerator board, claims to increase rendering speed threefold! (An 80Mhz version is in the works.)

Almathera Systems unfolded **Photogenics** (about $120), a 24-bit graphics manipulation package, and **Video Creator**, a video-effects CD-ROM with MPEG support. Almathera also presented a collection of fonts, 3-D objects, and textures on CD-ROM.

Ramiga International wowed the crowds with **Silicon Studio Workstation**, an Amiga 4000-based full-featured digital audio system. It offers 24-track 44.1 KHz mixing with MIDI support.

Optonica showcased its new directory and file manager, **Info-Nexus**, now with support for Envoy networks; it also displayed a database program, **Data-Nexus**.

Show highlights from games developers included: ***Virgin Interactive's*** **Lion King** and **Cannon Fodder 2**; ***Psygnosis'*** **X-IT**, a scrolling puzzle game, and **Fink**, a platform game for CD-32; and for die-hard soccer fans only, ***Gremlin Interactive's*** **Premier Manager 3** (reviewed in this month's Game Preserve) and ***Anco's*** **Kick Off 3** (also reviewed).

Although show attendance was the lowest it's been in years, WOA was a success, nonetheless, if only as proof of the continued interest in the Amiga by developers.

—*Stuart Menges*

UPDATE SCAN

Until version 3.1 is released (no date set at press time), ***Soft-Logik*** is offering four patch files for PageStream 3.0. You can download these files for free via Soft-Logik's BBS (314/256-8971); the files have additionally been uploaded to CompuServe and GEnie. The latest update is also available on disk for $10 (shipping and handling fee), or $30 if you participate in an update plan that puts you on Soft-Logik's mailing list to receive all the files automatically as they become available.

Amiga Envoy 2.0 ($59.95; $25, upgrade; ***Intanible Assests Manufacturing***) now supports AmigaDOS 2.04 packet types and removable media, and offers AmigaGuide documentation, among other improvements. It requires Workbench 2.04 or later, 512K of RAM, and SANA-II compatible networking hardware (1MB of RAM and a hard drive are recommended).

Amiga/Toaster Reference Manual ($50, ***Area52***) is a hypertext help guide that installs onto your hard drive. The new version features answers to the most frequently asked questions about Workbench, AmigaDOS 3.1, LightWave, and various applications software. Other highlights include an Amiga dictionary, refraction indexes, and hardware specs for all Amigas. The manual requires Workbench 2.04 or later, a 3MB hard drive, and 1MB of RAM. Upgrades are offered on a weekly basis via Area52's 24-hour BBS.

TVPaint 3.0 (***Activa International***), a 24-bit paint program, is now available for Windows as well as Amiga; it already supports all major file formats including TIFF, SGI, GIF, and JPEG. TVPaint's distinctive multi-layering effect allows you to work on three images simultaneously, as well as open a spare screen to "test drive" one of the program's special effects or image-processing functions. It features an intuitive icon and menu-driven interface, as well as keyboard shortcuts and powerful undo and redo features. To take advantage of TVPaint's wide array of drawing tools, a pressure-sensitive drawing tablet or pen is strongly recommended.

MediaEditor 4.0 (upgrade, $90, ***Interactive MicroSystems***) is an edit decision list manager for video. You "log in" scenes from raw footage, which you can then preview and record under computer control. MediaEditor also plays and records graphics and animations from edit list script commands. It can control more than fifteen devices, including three video player decks, a switcher, a special-effects generator, DAT and audio cassette decks, compact disc players, and a recorder. It performs A/B roll editing with switcher control and time-code tape positioning.

Once you've edited your raw video with MediaEditor, you can use Interactive MicroSystems' **MediaPhile 3.0S Video Deck Controller** for "cuts" editing or A/B roll editing. MediaPhile controls player decks and camcorders equipped with Sony CTL-L or LANCS remote ports (a Panasonic CTL-M port adapter is in the works). The MP 3.0S kit is comprised of the LANCS controller, a recorder S-port cable, player LANCS port interface cable, player time-code audio cable, and the MediaPhile Infrared Controller.

AMINET ALTERNATIVE

Ashamed to say that you don't own a modem? Not to worry—with the **BCI-NET** series of CDs from ***Better Concepts***, you can access some of the more popular programs on Aminet, the Internet's designated Amiga area. What's more, you can impress your Internet-savvy friends as you search or launch files via the CD's smooth interface. The series will be released on a quarterly basis (December '94 is currently available).

CAN YOU SEE IT?

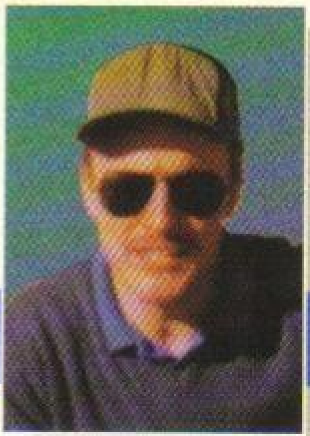
With **Stereo CAD** ($54, ***JCA Europe***), you'll get the picture. The program lets you create 3-D stereogram images (just like the ones seen in poster shops), which can be saved as IFF files and imported to another program to print. Creating "hollusions" is a snap with Stereo CAD's icon-driven interface and tutorial—just remember not to blink.

COMING ATTRACTIONS!

MacroSystems, manufacturers of 24-bit display products such as V-Lab Motion and the Retina boards, recently took *AmigaWorld* on a tour of its facitilites in Witten, Germany. Watch this page next month for a complete report of MacroSystem's new 68060-based Draco machine and what it may mean to the future of the Amiga.

Overscan is compiled by Ann Record. Send your news, new products, and network information to Overscan, *AmigaWorld* Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; or e-mail to record@dv.com. ■

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/



Prime-Time PD

ON-LINE SOURCES FOR FREELY DISTRIBUTABLE SOFTWARE

By Tim Walsh

Once again, there's a lot of online talk about the Commodore liquidation, but not much action. The most recent development is confirmation of the rumor that in mid-December CEI placed a bid for CBM's assets. Shortly thereafter, the management team at Commodore UK announced that its bid had been accepted for consideration.

As a holiday morale booster for Amiga users, CEI's Alex Amor hosted an online conference on GEnie on December 22nd, answering a variety of questions. The online chatter continues, but thanks to CEI's efforts, the rumors aren't nearly as wild as a few months ago, and the quality of the discussions about the liquidation has improved immensely. Perhaps next month we'll be able to announce that a new owner is in place, and the liquidation will be nothing more than an unpleasant memory.

Something old and something "gold" from this month's sampling of text editors: David Gay's Emacs (top) and Dietmar Eiler's new GoldEd (bottom).

EDITING THE TEXT

Everyone who uses an Amiga eventually needs a text editor. In its simplest form, a text editor lets you compose lines of programming code and write scripts for the command line. As the name implies, you can also use text editors to write letters home to Mom, but due to their lack of conveniences, they generally don't make particularly useful word processors. Most include a number of options for properly formatting and saving code with no extraneous characters. As with most utilities, you can find a collection of freely distributable text editors online.

If you want to test-drive the latest version of TurboText 2.0 (see "Reviews" in this issue), check out the **TurboText 2.0 demo** floating around various nets. Featuring many performance enhancements, the demo reveals what's new. A short list of these includes on-line documentation, ASL file and screen-mode requesters, and a new ARexx macro cache. Also, you can now open each TurboText window on separate public screens, and lines are no longer limited to 32,768 characters.

The demo also shows how the new TurboText automatically detects binary files when loading a new document and how it adjusts its Preferences options accordingly. A number of enhancements also take advantage of AmigaDOS 3.1.

Robert Brandner's shareware **PolyEd** is a fast and powerful AmigaDOS 2.x/3.x text editor that works in any screen mode. The amount of RAM in your system determines both the maximum number of projects and number of windows per project. There's online-help, support for macros, and multiple undo and redo options. The online version you'll find (currently only on CompuServe) is a sample that quits operating after ten minutes unless you have paid the shareware fee.

John Harper's **Jade v3.2** is another freely distributable text editor designed exclusively for programmers. Offering a Lisp-style extension language you can tailor to your own requirements, Jade supports both the Amiga and X-Windows under a graphical windowing system.

No discussion of freely distributable text editors would be complete without mention of David Gay's text editor, **Emacs** for the Amiga. This Swiss programmer has obviously spent years creating an enormous archive containing numerous examples. By the author's own admission, Emacs is a rather cryptic editor that uses sequences of keypresses and mouse clicks instead of conventional menus. Above and beyond its full ARexx interface, sophisticated features for programmers, and online support, its quick execution speeds make this text editor worth a close examination.

GOLDEN TEXT

Saving the best for last leads us to **GoldEd**, a shareware text editor by Dietmar Eiler. An event-based text editor, GoldEd waits for a pressed key or other input, then calls a dispatcher to perform the appropriate action.

GoldEd doesn't use an internal macro language: Its internal functions are function calls. It fully relies on ARexx for conditional statements.

While it works on unaccelerated systems, for optimum performance the author recommends AmigaDOS 3.x, an accelerator for increased speed, and 2MB or more of RAM. It may work satisfactorily under older versions of the OS, but some of GoldEd's advanced features require 2.1, and many other features could well use 3.x because of the increased performance that operating system gives.

Network Voice Numbers

BIX	800/695-4882 617/354-4137
CompuServe	614/457-0802 800/848-8199
Delphi	800/695-4005
GEnie	800/638-9636
Portal	408/973-9111 800/433-6444 ■

Write to "Prime-Time PD" c/o ***AmigaWorld*** *Editorial, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; or contact Tim through the Internet at "twalsh@bix.com".*

REVIE

Powerhouse multimedia authoring software.

CanDo 3.0

INOVAtronics, $399

All Amigas.
2.x/3.x compatible.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.
Accelerator compatible.
Minimum system: 2MB RAM, 8MB hard-disk space.
Recommended system: Same as minimum.

CanDo is one of those products that has knocked my socks off with each new revision. Although the basic interface has remained fairly constant through the years, INOVAtronics' newest incarnation of its best-selling authoring system bears little resemblance to the bare-bones CanDo 1.0 that appeared in 1989.

One glance at the 3-ring, 600-page manual is enough to tell you that CanDo is now a fully mature programming language, able to stand its ground against any other programming environment. Don't let that scare you off, though: CanDo gives as little or as much as you ask of it, and it's as user-friendly as they come.

Assisting the new user is a separate manual that features half a dozen tutorials, taking you from a very simple deck through a gruelingly complex program. The tutorials are, however, too light on topics that intermediate users really need help with, such as subdecks, database management, and creating AmigaGuide help files.

WHAT CAN IT DO?

In case you don't know what all the fuss is about, CanDo is a multimedia authoring system for creating programs with a minimum of traditional programming skill. In essence, you use CanDo's tools to add objects like buttons, graphics and requesters to the screen, and then to create Basic-like scripts that tell these gadgets what to do.

CanDo's metaphor is a deck of cards, in which each card is a screen that holds information and is interlinked to other cards. Each card can have buttons, text fields and document boxes, pictures, animbrushes, sounds, timers, and more. Moreover, CanDo decks have access to the serial port, joystick, and ARexx.

CanDo provides you with virtually complete control over the Amiga. You can call on a wide variety of sophisticated wipes to display full-screen pictures and brushes. You can use the mouse to choreograph animbrush motion around the screen and then trigger scripts to occur on specific frames. And CanDo's flexible database object allows you to manipulate data almost automatically for many sorts of tasks.

To locate the vendors of the products reviewed, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 62.

BUTTON FACTORY

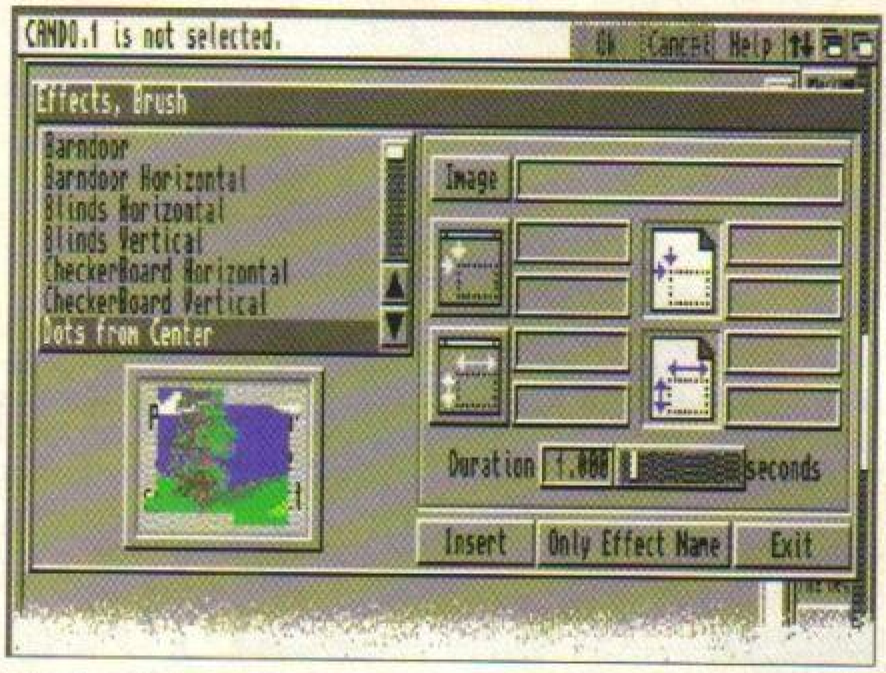
One of the most repetitive tasks in CanDo is the application of buttons and gadgets to the screen, but the program now provides so many tools to simplify this task that you're inclined to whistle while you work. In design mode, a single click on a button illuminates a draggable border that can be used to visually resize or move the window. Tools like SuperDuper and SuperMover automate the task of duplicating and moving groups of buttons with precision, and a new AlignObject tool precisely arranges multiple buttons automatically. Gone are the days when it took all afternoon to give a gadget-laden interface a neat, professional look.

Though the main panel is still basically a strip of tools at the bottom of the display, CanDo now sports an entirely new look. The main panel scrolls over 28 tools, and you may rearrange them to suit your taste.

Unfortunately, the script editor still cannot highlight text with the mouse; instead, you mark the start and end of text blocks the way mainframe text editors of old used to do. On the other hand, there are many improvements here. In the past, it was often a major hassle to locate the right syntax in CanDo's ever growing language. Now, thanks to the Lexicon Assistant, you can simply select the proper command template from a scrolling list, and then modify it to suit your purposes.

A similar Lexicon Assistant is provided for ARexx. You can pass ARexx messages between any external program and a CanDo deck, and with the new lexicon tool, you can quickly reference that other program's ARexx commands. Unfortunately, you'll have to create each glossary yourself, for CanDo

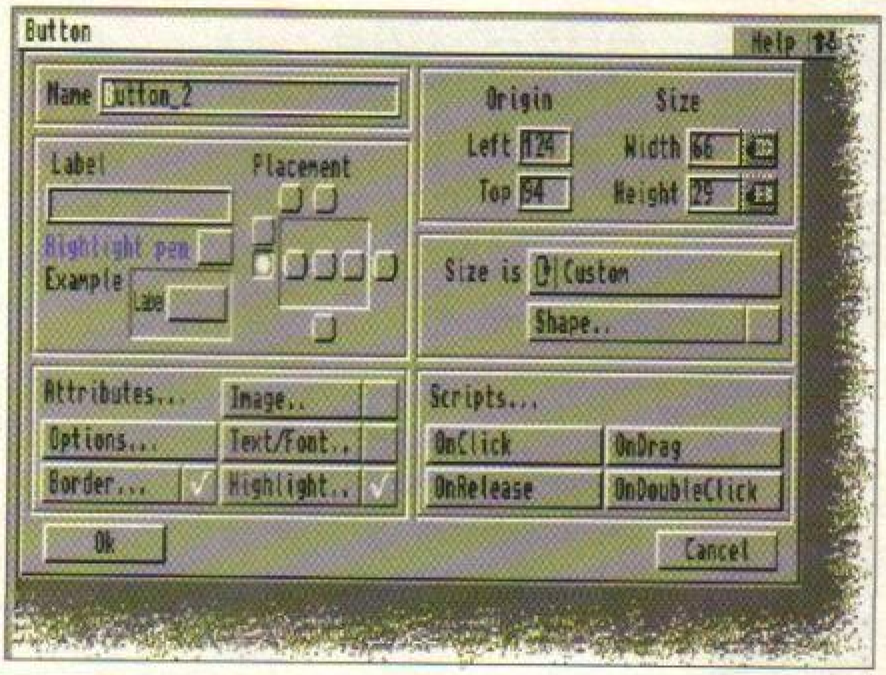
W S


CANDO.1 is not selected.

Duration 1.000 seconds

Ok
Cancel
Help
Effects, Brush
Barndoor
Barndoor Horizontal
Blinds Horizontal
Blinds Vertical
CheckerBoard Horizontal
CheckerBoard Vertical
Dots from Center
Image
Insert
Only Effect Name
Exit

CanDo now offers a wide variety of wipes and other effects to display full-screen pictures and brushes.


Name Button_2

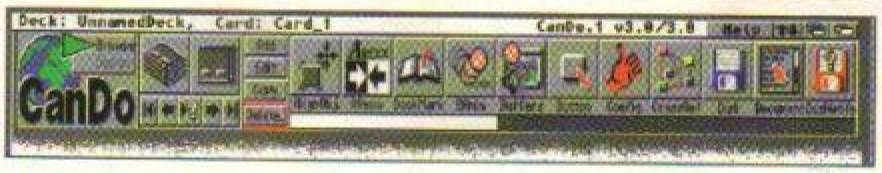
Left 124 Width 66

Top 94 Height 29

Size is Custom

Button
Help
Label
Placement
Highlight pen
Example
Label
Origin
Size
Shape..
Attributes..
Image..
Options..
Text/Font..
Border..
Highlight..
Scripts...
OnClick
OnDrag
OnRelease
OnDoubleClick
Ok
Cancel

New tools in CanDo 3.0 make it much easier to create and manipulate screen buttons and other gadgets.


Deck: UnnamedDeck, Card: Card_1

CanDo.1 v3.0/3.0

The tool strip on the redesigned CanDo 3.0 main panel shows some of the program's 28 tools.

comes with lexicon files for only two other INOVAtronics programs.

Thanks to the program's support for reusable code, you may not have to spend much time in the script editor. CanDo's Librarian tool lets you organize and save scripts for use in different decks.

Lastly, I'm overjoyed that you can now enter text directly on the screen as you would in any paint program or word processor. If the text later gets in the way of a rearranged button, just drag it with the mouse via the handle.

SUMMING UP

As CanDo has grown, it has become more expansive and less cozy. While I learned the limits and capabilities of CanDo 1.0 inside of a week, I still haven't tapped this new version's outer boundaries, nor will I ever need to. Thankfully, it remains a system that you can learn a bit at a time, mastering techniques as needed. And while subdecks—the ability to open multiple windows simultaneously—is still an enigma for all but experienced users, I can't think of an easier or more powerful program for writing custom applications on the Amiga.

—Dave Johnson

MOTION MASTER, VOLUMES I & II

MetroGrafx, $149.95 each

All LightWave-equipped Amigas.
2.x/3.x compatible.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.
Accelerator compatible.
Minimum system: **LightWave 3.1 and AmigaDOS 2.1 or later.**
Recommended system: **8MB RAM, hard drive, accelerator.**

Time-saving animation utilities for LightWave.

No 3-D animation package in existence has every capability any user could possibly want, and LightWave is no exception. Motion Master is a new collection of eight modules (four per volume) to augment LightWave animation. Each module performs a specialized task that would be quite difficult to implement manually. With the exception of TimeMachine, all the modules open up in a small window on the Workbench screen. And most of them are fairly simple to operate, although they may not make much sense until you've read the manual.

FLOCKING AND RECORDING

Starting with Volume I, PathFlock, as the name implies, creates scenes of flocking objects that follow a target object along a specified path. There are numerous controls, including settings for object avoidance and for how chaotic you want the generated motions to be. In addition, there's an animated displacement map you can apply to each object in the flock, making it easy to have the birds in a flock flap their wings. Moreover, you can select a randomizer that makes each flock member's displacement motion different from that of the rest.

The MouseRecorder module captures the Y position of the mouse with respect to time and uses the data to generate either an envelope or one channel ►

of a motion file. It captures the data at a rate of 30 samples per second for as long as you hold down the left mouse button within the capture window. A counter displays the total elapsed time, and a list with a scroll bar allows you to view the numerically captured data.

When you are finished recording mouse motions, clicking on Save Data brings up an options window. From here you specify whether to create an envelope or motion, which motion channel to apply the data to, and what values to use for the maximum and minimum. MouseRecorder is perfect for quickly creating pseudorandom events for jittered object motion or flickering light intensity.

SOUND AND TIME

ExtractAudio is similar to MouseRecorder in that it creates an envelope or motion file with the same options. However, the data driving the envelope comes from a standard 8svx IFF audio sample. The sound is subsampled down to 30Hz, using the average amplitude to set the value in the envelope/motion. The duration of the sample determines the duration of the envelope. By digitizing the soundtrack to your animation, you can create lights that strobe to the music or make the needle of a sound meter bounce to the audio level. You can even make it act as a poor man's lip sync by using it to drive the morph envelope of a character's mouth.

TimeMachine, the most complex tool in Volume I, eases the task of creating multitarget morph animations. The interface is a timeline graph. You load morph targets along the left-side y-axis and place points along the timeline to specify the degree of morph from one target to the next. Envelope settings on the graph can range from 0 to 75% in 25% increments. The graph visual lends intuitiveness to what can be a daunting task.

Below the graph is a "dialog box," where you may enter a time-dependent enunciation of the words being used. Unfortunately, it is difficult to set up this box with the time-synced words. And even when the dialog is complete, setting effective morph targets based on it is neither automatic nor easy. While TimeMachine makes designing complex morphs a bit simpler, I think it needs some work to make it an effective lip-sync tool.

VOLUME II

Moving on to the second volume, the Child2World module performs one of the most requested LightWave functions: unparenting an object from its hierarchy. While this initially appears as a simple operation, the math involved is surprisingly complex.

Child2World requires motion files for the hierarchy, from the top-most parent down to the child object being unparented. From these, it generates a motion file for the child that represents parented motion without the object actually being parented. You may then alter this motion as you wish, but the unedited keyframes give the impression that the object is parented. The only drawback is that the software doesn't currently parse for repeat-end behavior in the motion files.

PointAt is similar to Child2World, except that it allows you to make an object "point at" or target another object. Used for such things as making a character's eyes follow a flying insect, PointAt lets you use a light or camera to target an object, just as in LightWave.

VolumeCube is a procedural animation tool that creates random motion for a collection of objects within the confines of a user-defined volume. Like Path-

Continued on p. 54.

vlab motion

fully functional non-linear editor and real time 24-bit animation recorder

Affordable Non-Linear Editor

- *Outstanding video quality*
- *Now with full audio support*
  - *define envelope curves*
  - *import audio tracks*
  - *create custom audio effects*
- *Composite and Y/C input and output*
- *NTSC and PAL compatible*
- *MovieShop software is powerful, intuitive and easy to use*
- *Timeline allows you to create:*
  - *unlimited digital effects*
  - *A•B•C•D•E•F etc. rolls*
  - *multiple picture-in-picture*
  - *layering*
- *Full 60 fields/30 frames per second*

MOVIESHOP 2.1 NOW SHIPPING

PRODUCT OF THE YEAR AMIGA PLUS (GERMANY)

"Here at last . . . an affordable, high-quality non-linear editing system has finally arrived in the form of VLab Motion! As an independent film company that produces low-budget B-movies, we have long awaited the ability to create big-budget Hollywood effects. Now, thanks to VLab Motion we are able to create everything from laser blasts and motion morphs to blue screen composite shots — just like the big guys. A whole world of opportunity unfolds once you have the ability to digitize and manipulate your images in the digital domain. I am amazed at the output quality. We cut our last project on the Avid, and let me tell you, for about ONE-TENTH the cost of an Avid, **the VLab Motion System will blow your socks off!**"

— Michael Ricks, Producer/Director
SUNSTONE PICTURES

DRACO— COMING SOON!

NoahJi's

Also distributing Retina BLT Z-III, Retina Z-II, VLab Y/C, and Toccata 16.
3591 Nyland Way • Lafayette, CO 80026
Voice: 303.499.1975 Fax: 499.1979 • Tech: 447.8126 • BBS: 969.8967

All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

AMIGA®
Commodore
AMIGA OS 3.1

AMIGA OS 3.1

A500/A2000

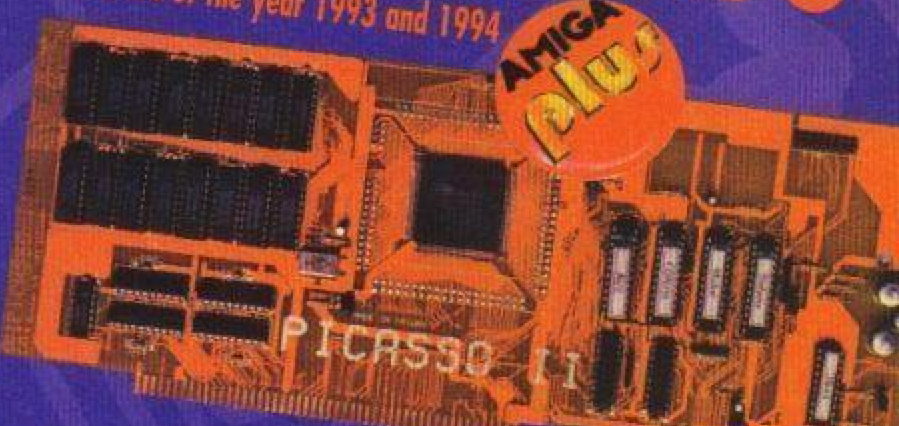
$ 159.00

A1200/A3000/A4000

$ 179.00

Picasso II RTG

Hardware of the year 1993 and 1994



Picasso II RTG, the graphics board all others are measured against:

- Graphics board for all Amiga's with Zorro-Bus - Workbench driver to retarget all programs and WB to the Picasso
- Supports up to 256 colors with WB3.1, even on A2000 and A3000
- WB resolutions definable up to 1600 x 1280 pixels
- HiColor (16Bit) and TrueColor (24Bit) graphics: 16M colors!
- Drivers for most graphic programs such as AdPro, ImageFX, ImageMaster, Real3D
- Allows connection of any VGA or Multiscan monitor
- A1084 and A1081 are still usable with a special cable
- Black borders gone forever, takes full advantage of monitor's capabilities
- System-compliant implementation of monitorfile, resolution selec table using screen mode-requester
- Monitor-File compliant with System 2.x or higher, resolution selectable using screenmode requester
- View regular Amiga and special PicassoII-RTG screens on same Monitor without changing cables.
- Screen promoter to make older programs work on Picasso
- Draggable screens
- Available with 1MB or 2MB, upgra dable from 1MB to 2MB at anytime

2 MB

$ 599.00

1 MB

$ 519.00

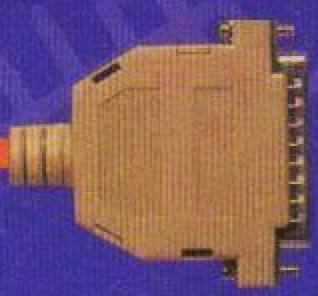
Ariadne

Don't get overwhelmed with the complexity of setting up a network, use our Ariadne Ethernet card that is compatible with all Amigas that have an available Zorro Slot. This card is not only easy to network - it also equipped with 2 additional parallel ports offering multiple network solutions.

- 10Base-2 (Thin Ethernet, coax-cable) and 10Base-T (Twisted pair, western jacket)
- Socket for Boot-ROM
- SANA-II compatible driver for ethernet and parallel port
- Hook up to two additional Amigas to the parallel ports with Liana
- 32KByte cache to support CPU
- Includes Commodore's Envoy networking software
- English manual

$ 349.00

Liana



Are you in need of a fast and easy connection between two Amiga's? Liana, the low-cost network solution, is exactly what you want! Just plug it in, install the software, and it runs! Nothing could be easier than that. Liana is the network solution for those with a small budget and big needs. You can even share your hard drives and printers.

- For every (!) Amiga from WB 2.0 on with a free parallel port
- Includes cable
- Includes Commodore's Envoy networking software
- English manual
- automatically reconnection after (re-)booting without new startup
- Every machine usable as server and client

$ 99.00

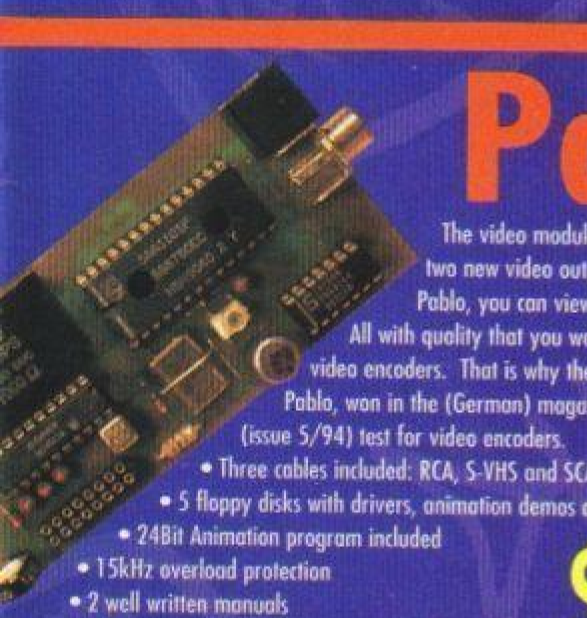
MainActor Professional

Open your mind and dreams to the world of great animations, what Picasso users have been doing for a long time with the demo and full versions,you can do, too. MainActor Professional offers a high degree of functionnality including multi-platform support (i.e. .AVI and .FLI animation file formats

- Synchronize animations with sound effects
- Supports several graphic boards with special loader modules
- Uses 24Bit files
- Play animations directly from RAM or from hard drive
- Convert animations and picture formats
- Playable within a window on WB
- Complete ARexx-support
- Supports 14 different animation file formats
- Supports Video-For-Windows format
- Special, fast animation format for Picasso II

$ 99.00

Pablo



The video module, Pablo, expands your Picasso II with two new video outputs. Using the Pablo, you can view your Picasso output on any TV or VCR. All with quality that you would only expect to see from broadcast video encoders. That is why the Picasso II video encoder module, Pablo, won in the (German) magazine 'Amiga Magazin' (issue 5/94) test for video encoders.

- Three cables included: RCA, S-VHS and SCART
- 5 floppy disks with drivers, animation demos and more
- 24Bit Animation program included
- 15kHz overload protection
- 2 well written manuals
- Plugs onto the Picasso II - no Zorro-Slot required

$ 199.00

VILLAGE TRONIC

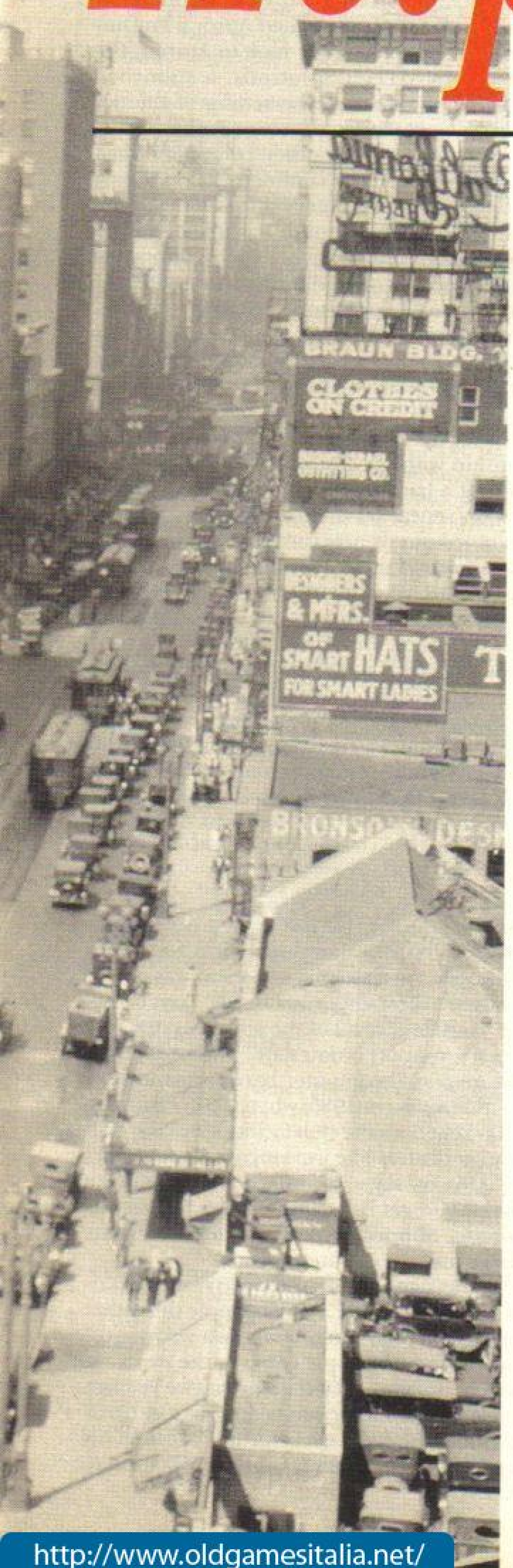
Within Europe contact

Wellweg 95 D- 31157 Sarstedt - Germany
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-10 technical Hotline
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-11 Orders
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-40 Mailbox
Tel: +49/(0)5066/7013-49 FAX

Within North America contact

Amiga Library Services
Authorized North American Representative
610 North Alma School Road - Suite 18
Chandler, Arizona 85224-2687 USA

Help Lines!


BRAUN BLDG.
CLOTHES ON CREDIT
DESIGNERS & MFRS. OF SMART HATS FOR SMART LADIES

> ***"Help! Time Is Running Out. I'll Try To Hang On . . . "***

LIKE POOR OLD Harold Lloyd (opposite) in the silent flick *Distress,* many Amiga users have been hanging tough since the demise of Commodore. But they need all the assistance they can get. We've sent an *AW* team out to scour the countryside to find available sources of support and information. The results of their efforts are presented here in a special "Help" feature covering four different areas of assistance: Amiga Dealers, Online Support, Amiga Reference Books, and Amiga Users' Groups. ►

PHOTO COURTESY OF THE BETTMANN ARCH

"Is There An Amiga Dealer In The House?"

—SHELDON LEEMON

When Commodore closed its doors last year, many worried Amiga owners simply assumed that their local dealer would soon do the same. After all, how could anyone continue to be an Amiga dealer with almost no Amiga computers available to sell? As it turns out, however, these worried owners badly underestimated the amount of dedication, resourcefulness, and perseverance that Amiga dealers could muster in the face of adversity. When, at the prompting of our readers, we started looking into the question of just how many Amiga dealers were staying the course, we were both surprised and pleased by what we found. By all indications, most of the Amiga dealers who have believed in the product, understood it, and stuck by it all these years not only continue to support their loyal customers, but continue to be successful enough to keep going for a long while to come.

We talked to a number of these dealers, to see how they were getting on with life after Commodore. Most were upbeat, and what they had to say should prove to be both informative and encouraging to Amiga owners. *(For addresses and phone numbers of dealers profiled here—plus those of dealers recommended by other Amiga users—see the sidebar "Finding Amiga Dealers," p. 15.)*

The Computer Room
Aurora, Colorado

The Computer Room is a family business, run by John Sobernheim Jr. and his father, John Sr. They've been at it since 1981, and have been Amiga dealers since 1985, when the computer was first introduced.

John cites three areas of his business that haven't changed much since Commodore's demise. First, there are a large number of current Amiga owners who are still buying hardware upgrades and software. Despite the uncertainty over the future of Commodore, upgrade hardware is readily available, and during the Christmas '94 season, new software titles were still appearing at the rate of from five to ten a week. Second, like many Amiga dealers, the Computer Room has developed considerable expertise in desktop video, a field whose popularity is booming. Finally, John reports a substantial number of customers who are interested in the Amiga strictly as an entertainment system. Continued availability of CD32 machines and a growing library of CD32 software titles have given this market a boost.

John also sees a trend that current Amiga owners should find particularly encouraging: "As certain items like 1084 monitors and Amiga 500 RAM-expansion products are getting scarcer, they are becoming more valuable on the used market. I've seen used 1084 monitors selling for the same price we used to charge for new ones."

MicroTech Solutions
Aurora, Illinois

If nothing else, our impromptu survey demonstrated the Amiga is popular in towns named Aurora. For further confirmation, you need only look to Aurora, Illinois, home to MicroTech Solutions, a suburban Chicago dealership (as well as the setting of the two *Wayne's World* movies). Although some retailers like to hedge their bets by carrying other computer lines, owner John Crookshank has confined his operation strictly to Commodore computers since he began his first repair shop in 1983. Despite the current atmosphere of uncertainty, John believes that it is important for him to retain a strong identification with the Amiga. "Focus is very important in retailing," he says. "Instead of trying to be all things to all people, you've got to identify what makes you different, and then do whatever it takes to serve the market that you've chosen."

John feels that the philosophy of building a long-term relationship with his customers has helped him make the best of a bad situation. Since he has always concentrated on repeat business, rather than on getting a constant stream of new customers in the door, he has a large base of users that he can continue to serve. John feels that his focus on selling solutions, rather than dazzling technology, has also paid off. Over the last five years, his typical user has changed from the casual hobbyist to the professional user who looks to the Amiga because it allows him or her to perform a specific task better than anything else on the market. These customers, he feels, are the ones who are going to stick with the Amiga as long as it continues to do that job better than anything else on the market.

Slipped Disk
Madison Heights, Michigan

Slipped Disk, a suburban Detroit Amiga dealership, started out in 1983 as a computer club for Commodore-64 owners. "In those days, support was one of a computer owner's most important needs," says owner Jeff Moscow, "and despite all of the advances made in the last ten years, support is now more important than ever." The store added computer hardware and software sales to its business in 1985, when it picked up the Amiga, but has kept both the club facilities and the club attitude. "Amiga dealers like working with computers and people," Moscow says. "It's not the route you take if you are looking to get rich quick." To maintain this friendly attitude, Slipped Disk holds annual events such as a picnic and a computer auction.

These days, the sign outside the store reads, Multimedia and Computer Center. "Most people think that IBM and Apple invented multimedia two years ago," says Moscow, "but when people come in the store, we can look them in the eye and tell them that we've been working with multimedia for ten years." Not surprisingly, video and multimedia users form the core of his customer base. The store hosts a monthly 3-D special-

Finding Amiga Dealers

IN ADDITION TO the dealers profiled in the main article (addresses and phone numbers of whom are given below), I've also included some dealers recommended by other Amiga users (also see below). But how can you locate an Amiga dealer if you don't know of one in your area? Here are some suggestions:

1. Look at the ads for mail-order dealers in *AmigaWorld* and other magazines. Many mail-order suppliers also operate a storefront. Don't limit yourself to Amiga magazines, either. Many dealers who advertise in video magazines as "Video Toaster Specialists" are actually Amiga dealers in disguise. Likewise, those simply advertising software and hardware products sometimes do double duty as dealers, as well.

2. Ask other Amiga owners. Let them know that you are looking for support, and ask them if they've had good experiences dealing with anyone locally, or even not so locally. If you have a local users' group, ask the memebers. If you have a modem, try to find a bulletin-board service that supports Amiga users. Normally, if you can find one local board, it will have listings of others in the area, usually indicating what kind of computers they support.

3. Ask third-party hardware and software producers. If you're interested in a particular product, the vendor probably knows which retailers are familiar with its products, and which ones are capable of helping you should a problem arise.

If you find an Amiga dealer who is willing to help you, remember to support that dealer when it comes time to purchase additional hardware or software. Many dealers report that with Commodore out of the picture, they've been called on to do more support than ever, so it's only fair that you support them in return.

Amiga Dealers

Here are the names and addresses of the dealers mentioned in the main article:

The Computer Room
27600 S. Havana St.
Aurora, CO 80014
303/696-8973

MicroTech Solutions
1885 N. Farnsworth, Suite 7
Aurora, IL 60605
708/851-3033

Slipped Disk
170 West 12 Mile Rd.
Madison Heights, MI 48071
810/546-3475

Clackamas Computers
PO Box 769
Clackamas, OR 97015
503/656-3866

Mr. Hardware Computers
59 Storey Ave.
Central Islip, NY 11722
516/234-8810

Computer Basics
1490 N. Hermitage Rd.
Hermitage, PA 16148
412/962-0533

DeVine Computer Sales
25 S. Old Baltimore Pike
Suite 202
Newark, DE 19702
302/739-9046

User-Recommended Dealers

While writing this article, I asked for recommendations from users on CompuServe. Here are some of the replies that I received:

From Mario E. Aguilar 74603,3245:

The Lively Computer
La Mesa, CA
619/589-9455

From Ed Roos 70446,1231:

Century Computer Systems
841 Whittier Blvd.
La Habra, CA
310/607-6977

I have been in the computer business as a programmer/systems analyst for 25 years and have not found anyone more capable or honest than those folks.

From Phillip A. Cochran 75667,241:

Applied Computer Systems
(North side of Sacramento)
6108 Watt Ave.
North Highlands, CA 95660
Voice: 916/338-2000
Fax: 916/338-2004
BBS: 916/338-2543 (very good sysop)

From John M. Collier 72172,1363:

Better Concepts
New City, NY
914/639-5095

From Karl Kugel 72467,2474:

KJ Computers
Granada Hills, CA
818/366-5305

They are absolutely first-rate.

From Ron Legro 75136,2066:

Safe Harbor
Waukesha, WI

This mail-order shop also has a store front. They're bona fide Amiga fans.

From Dale L. Larson/IAM 76702,654:

Software Hut
Folcroft East Business Park
313 Henderson Dr.
Sharon Hill, PA 19079
800/848-0079

Software Hut does a lot more mail-order than retail, but it does have a store front—which means one of the largest selections of Amiga software available anywhere. Members of our local users' groups usually have lots of good things to say about how they've been treated by the Hut.

From Betty Clay/SYSOP 76702,337:

Metropolitan Computers
4372 Spring Valley Rd.
Dallas, TX
214/702-9119.

From Jim Wallis 73641,360:

Creative Equipment Int'l (CEI)
Miami, FL
305/266-2800

Been with CEI since 1987, and it's been the best dealerhip of any sort that I have ever dealt with.

From Steve K.:

Basic Fundamentals Co.
3366 South 2300 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84109
801/466-8084

Reid Swenson has been keeping the Amiga alive in Utah with just the help of Armadillo Brothers. His hours at that phone number are Monday-Thursday, 4-6:30PM MST. □

—SL

interest group meeting hosted by noted animators such as Dale Myers and Jon Tindal, author of Sparks and other 3-D software.

Moscow, a ten-year veteran of the computer wars, finds it surprising and a bit amusing when users question if he can stay in business now that Commodore has gone. "I tell them that the only thing more difficult than staying in business without Commodore's help is staying in business with Commodore's help. If I could survive that for ten years, then I can certainly survive this." The only regret he has about Commodore's passing is that he never got to be president of the company. "After all," he says, "almost everybody else did."

Moscow says that he is often kidded about the store's unusual name, but feels that the play on words works to his advantage. "I can't tell you how many people have come in looking for a chiropractor, and gone out carrying an Amiga system."

Clackamas Computers
Clackamas Oregon

When Don Sorenson, an Amiga dealer in this suburb of Portland, found that he could no longer buy Amiga computers through the normal distribution channels, he turned to a less conventional source. "We used our mailing list to solicit used computers from our customers," says Sorenson. Selling the same computers over and over again may not be business as usual in the computer game, but it works for Clackamas Computers. Because of innovative concepts like Amiga recycling, the store actually had a better year in 1994 than in 1993, a claim that few computer dealers, let alone Amiga dealers, can make.

Like most remaining Amiga dealers, Clackamas specializes in those areas in which the Amiga excels, namely video and multimedia. Like many, it carries the Video Toaster, RGB's AmiLink system, and Scala's InfoChannel. To supplement sales of hardware upgrades and software, Clackamas has its own Amiga product line, which includes the B.E.S.T. accounting software package and the V.I.P. video encoder.

Despite the long delay in resolving the status of the Amiga, Don thinks that Commodore's demise may help the Amiga, rather than kill it. He believes that sometime soon, one of the bidders will acquire the rights and once again begin producing Amiga computers. When that happens, he plans to pick up where he left off last spring.

Mr. Hardware Computers
Central Islip, (Long Island), New York

There's no mistaking which computer this dealer supports. When you call Mr. Hardware, a phone-mail system answers, announcing that it is running on an Amiga. When you talk to Joe Rothman, the owner, he is quick to point out that his business has never sold anything but Amiga gear, and that the Amiga is the only computer he uses in running his business. About the only thing that Joe doesn't like about the Amiga is the emulation products that allow it to run IBM and Mac software, since he thinks that erodes the market for native Amiga software packages.

Mail-Order Tips

MAIL ORDER IS a convenient alternative for those of us who don't have a dealer within driving distance. You make a simple phone call, and anything you want (relatively speaking) can be delivered to your door in a couple of days. The downside is that when you have a problem, you can't take the item back to the person from whom you bought it and wait there until you get satisfaction. Here are a few tips for avoiding mail-order hassles:

1. One of the most frequent complaints about mail-order vendors is that they sometimes take orders for items that aren't in stock, and don't tell you that you'll have to wait for delivery. The worst offenders have even been known to charge your credit-card account before shipping the product. You can help avoid this problem by asking for a firm delivery date and letting them know that you'll be calling back if the delivery is late. Make a note of the time and date you placed the order, and get an order number if possible.

2. Hidden charges for shipping and handling are another potential pitfall. Don't just assume that the price you'll pay is the price you see in the ad. Find out what the total cost is—including shipping. Ask what the shipping weight is, and how the goods will be shipped. A $10 charge for ground shipment of a $40 game that weighs about a pound would be out of line, but the same charge would be quite reasonable for next-day delivery.

3. Almost any company will do when the item that you buy works perfectly, but it's another story when your purchase doesn't work, or even worse, works perfectly on another system but not on yours. Don't assume that everything will go smoothly. Ask if the company has its own service department, and if technical-support people will be able to assist you if problems arise. Ask about their credentials. Determine exactly what the return policy is if you find that the item doesn't meet your needs, or you just plain can't get it to work right. Find out if the company charges any "restocking fees" for items that work for them but not for you.

4. Ask questions about a product before you buy. Experienced sales people will be able not only to answer your questions, but also to ask you some questions of their own (such as what kind of system you're using, what version of Workbench, how much RAM you have, and so on). If they can't answer your questions before the sale, the chances aren't good that they'll be able to do so afterwards.

5. Ask for recommendations from satisfied users. Find out if your friends or members of a local users' group have had particularly good (or bad) experiences with a particular vendor. If you are online, ask for recommendations from other users. Such comments as "They fixed my problem fast" or "I had to fight them for months" can help you to make a decision in a hurry. ☐

—*SL*

Although Mr. Hardware has been a dealership for only about three years, Joe has been an Amiga owner since September of 1985. He believes that the AMUG bulletin-board system that he operates is the longest-running all-Amiga board in the country, having been in continuous operation since March 10, 1986 (and he invites all Amiga modem owners to call the board at 516/234-6056). Joe went from hobbyist to doing repairs (he's been a technician for more than twenty years), and then added sales to his service business. Now, he runs the business as a one-man (and one-computer) operation—selling, diagnosing, and troubleshooting.

Joe prides himself on solving particularly difficult hardware problems. "They don't call me Mr. Hardware for nothing," he says. He doesn't charge his customers for looking at their machines and making a diagnosis, and says that he is willing to help any Amiga owner who has a problem he or she hasn't been able to solve.

As if selling and servicing Amigas weren't enough, Joe also markets a couple of software products that he and his wife have developed using Superbase (now SBase). These are Retail Escort, a point-of-sale and inventory system for retailers, and Video Escort, an accounting package that handles every aspect of a videographer's business. Even though there's a Windows version of Superbase, don't bother waiting for the PC versions of these programs. Joe says that he wouldn't consider porting them to the IBM.

As for selling any other brand of computer, Joe is indignant even at the thought. "I think that everything else out there is junk, and I would be doing the world a disservice if I supported junk." Although he expects that somebody will acquire rights to the Amiga in the near future, his plans don't hinge on whether or not that happens. "Even if that doesn't happen, I'll keep doing what I'm doing, trying my best to keep my customers happy and productive. If there aren't any new machines, then I'll become a broker for used ones. As long as there is an installed base of Amiga owners looking for support, I'll be there to support them."

THE FEW, THE PROUD, THE AMIGA DEALER

When talking to Amiga dealers, I heard some common themes repeated over and over. Most of these dealers had been with the Amiga for a long time (many since the machine was introduced), and some had been Commodore dealers before the Amiga. Most of the successful dealers have become desktop-video specialists, and have embraced products like the Video Toaster as a way of establishing their identity in the marketplace. Several have developed their own Amiga hardware or software products, or have become distributers of such products. Successful dealers have focused on support, and on developing long-term relationships with their customers.

Although some dealers have closed their doors since Commodore's demise, Amiga owners should bear in mind that dealers have come and gone throughout the past ten years. Even in Commodore's heyday, there never were Amiga dealers on every corner. Sadly, there are major metropolitan areas that have never had a solid Amiga dealership. Whether because of mismanaged marketing, or public misunderstanding, or just because the machine was ahead of its time, the Amiga has always been a special product for special people. As long as there are users who appreciate the Amiga, however, and want to stick with it, there will be dealers there to support them.

In researching this article, I have talked to a lot of dedicated Amiga dealers, and I regret that there was not enough space to profile all of them. I would particularly like to thank Amiga stalwarts John Salerno of DeVine Computer Systems in Newark, Delaware, and Bill Smith of Computer Basics in Hermitage, Pennsylvania, for taking time out of their busy schedules to answer a lot of questions.

Do you have an Amiga dealership that deserves special recognition for dedication beyond the call of duty? Drop us a note giving the name, address, and phone number of your dealer, and we'll share your recommendations with our readers in an upcoming issue.

"Hello? Where Can I Find Online Support?"

—TIM WALSH

Before getting online became a trendy pastime, only certain seasoned Amiga users spent a large percentage of their waking hours on the commercial networks and the Internet, asking and answering questions, exchanging tips and advice at every turn, and providing others with plenty of files to download.

Times change, and even the most diehard Amiga holdouts who've postponed getting a modem are finding it increasingly tough to get information from traditional sources, such as dealers and users' groups. With Commodore in the midst of a lengthy liquidation process, authorized dealers are few and far between and Amiga users' groups continue to dwindle in numbers at an alarming rate. The networks, however, provide plenty of support, with active communities of Amiga professionals and enthusiasts, as well as lots of software, much of which is almost free for the taking.

CLINGING ON?

Frequent readers of Amiga-specific magazines or newsletters can learn a lot about the public-domain and freely distributable Amiga offerings found on the nets, but are likely to find only occasional mention of useful commercial software that's also online. Yet, there has been a steady proliferation of third-party developers online, and many of the latest upgrades and patch software for their products appear in their respective areas on the nets.

With a few minutes of online searching and downloading, you can often save yourself days of unneces-►

sary work by retrieving ready-made items. There's a multitude of other online offerings, too, such as clip art, fonts, objects, and textures—items that no serious Amiga users can live without.

You can also find online sources of information that could enable your Amiga live a longer, more prosperous life. If your Amiga is experiencing problems and you desperately need to get advice about parts or service, you can post a message detailing your problem on one of the Amiga sections and often quickly get a diagnosis or helpful advice in return. And sometimes you'll form alliances and friendships with other Amiga users in the process.

WHERE TO BE

While waning Amiga support in all the areas is currently a serious problem, there are still ample resources from which to glean information in cyberspace. Here are some of the Amiga hot spots on the commercial networks, BIX, CompuServe, GEnie, and Portal. Lackluster Amiga coverage and support on Delphi keeps it from inclusion in this listing. An online Amiga newsletter, *Amiga Report*, is also out there to provide information and support. (All telephone numbers given below are voice numbers.)

BIX
800/695-4882
617/354-4137

Even though it lacks some of the Amiga activity and growth it enjoyed a few years ago, a wealth of information, files, and Amiga-savvy users still remain on BIX. While numbers are down from a few years ago, the activity level is still substantial by any standard, and a link to the Internet doesn't hurt this network's popularity, either. A mid-December Amiga file count revealed more than 1700 files for the picking, including a number of patches for commercial software, such as IAM's DiskSalv 3 (see "Reviews," Feb. '95, p. 38).

A quick tour of BIX reveals no fewer than 13 Amiga-specific areas, including that of *AmigaWorld*. An especially interesting and useful area is amiga.dev, which, as its name implies, is the conference for Amiga developers. Ex-Commodore employees and third-party developers continue to frequent that area, while quite a few others check in on occasion. You can search by keywords on any subject in a matter of minutes in this area (and the 12 other Amiga areas as well), since all the message archives covering numerous subjects are still available within it.

Many of the companies that continue to maintain their own areas on BIX include Digital Creations, Black Belt Systems, Softwood, and Expert Services. If a particular company isn't represented on BIX, there are usually numerous experts present to assist with quality information about any question that may arise. Need help with a Toaster hardware problem, or experiencing difficulty with the latest DPaint? Just post your troubles as a message in one of the Amiga areas on BIX, and you'll probably get a helpful answer to almost any question in a day or two. If you're bashful about proclaiming your dilemma for all of BIXdom to see, just e-mail your question to one of the Amiga sysops for a speedy response.

CompuServe
800/848-8199
614/457-0802

It's no secret that CompuServe offers generous amounts of Amiga-specific information for the taking. First, the Amiga area is broken down into five forums: Amiga Arts, Amiga Tech, Amiga User, Amiga Vendor, and Amiga File Finder. Of these, the Amiga Vendor forum's Libraries Menu is where you'll find Amiga companies, with lengthy lists of files for upgrading and patching existing software, stand-alone utilities and accessory programs, and online tech help. While nearly all of these areas have suffered from waning support in recent years, there's still some reasonably good activity to be found.

Thousands of Amiga files fill CompuServe's Amiga libraries. The Amiga User forum is composed of 18 library sections, while the Arts and Tech libraries comprise 17 and 12 sections, respectively. As with its Macintosh and PC counterparts on CompuServe, Amiga File Finder is simply a reference area used to quickly scan and search those myriad files.

The Amiga Arts, Tech, and User forums are divided into a series of message bases, which are further subdivided into a series of sections. For instance, for the latest mix of gossip and facts (sorry—you're on your own in trying to distinguish between the two), you can go to Section 3, Hot News and Rumors, in the Amiga User forum. Within these sections, you can post questions, scan for used equipment, make new friends with similar interests, and generally have a good time. I liken each one of these forums to an impromptu users'-group meeting that you can attend at your own convenience.

If you're seeking upgrades to your existing software or looking for helpful files, it doesn't hurt to check out the available files in the Vendor forum. As with BIX, you needn't seek a company representative to ask questions about your software package. Rather, you can usually obtain useful information quite quickly by simply posting a question in several of the message bases. You'll usually get an answer in a few days or less, depending on the complexity of the question and the activity level at the time of posting.

GEnie
800/638-9636

A first-rate source of online help, GEnie's Amiga forum is called the Amiga Roundtable, and it's nothing if not complete. Unlike CompuServe's separate forums, GEnie's Amiga Roundtable consists of two large forums, the Pro/Am Roundtable and the Starship Amiga.

Both the Pro/Am Roundtable and the Starship Amiga are broken down into message bases and file libraries, with Pro/Am containing 13 library sections and the more heavily traveled Starship possessing more than 40. There are many thousands of Amiga files in the Starship libraries.

Starship's message base consists of more than 30 sections, including 12 for vendors. Black Belt Systems, INOVAtronics, Migraph, and Nova Designs are but a few of the companies found here. Getting product support is easy, as most of the Amiga companies found in this roundtable actively support their areas, with other users filling in the gaps. One Amiga company that maintains an above-normal visibility on GEnie is PageStream devel

“Maybe There's A

some matters, there are other occasions when important stuff is conspicuous by its absence. When discussing archivers, for instance, the author describes how compression software works, but then demonstrates the use of only one archiver—ZOO— which hasn't been used on a practical basis for years.

AmigaDOS Reference Guide

Sheldon Leemon
Compute Books, $15 post paid
(sold only by Sheldon Leemon)
ISBN 0-87455-268-0

If I were shopping for a comprehensive look at AmigaDOS, there are few authors I'd trust more than Sheldon Leemon, a true Amiga veteran. He has now updated his *AmigaDOS Reference Guide* to include AmigaDOS 3. More than just a reference, it includes a detailed introduction to the Shell and AmigaDOS that spans nearly half the book. The tutorials start with the basics and extend to sophisticated script files.

Though the *Reference Guide* is authoritative and complete, the command-reference section's turgid style reminds me all too much of Fortran texts I used in college. On the other hand, this book does in one convenient volume most of what the next two titles do taken together.

Mastering AmigaDOS 3: Reference

Mark Smiddy
Bruce Smith Books, £21.95
ISBN 1-873308-08-6

Mastering AmigaDOS 3: Reference covers much of the same information as Leemon's tome in a much lighter style. Each works the same beat—AmigaDOS commands—but there are some important differences. The emphasis in Smiddy's book is understandability; plain English explanations dominate, and page breaks divide every command, making the book much easier on the eye.

While half of Leemon's book is dedicated to introducing AmigaDOS, Mark Smiddy dives right into command descriptions almost on page one; if you're looking to learn AmigaDOS from scratch, this isn't the book to start with. He rounds out his book by discussing viruses, the IFF format, and AmigaGuide files. The only book around that explains AmigaGuide in detail, *Mastering AmigaDOS 3* tells you enough to let you create your own help files.

Mastering AmigaDOS 3: Tutorial

Mark Smiddy and Bruce Smith
Bruce Smith Books, £21.95
ISBN 1-873308-20-5

A companion to *Mastering AmigaDOS 3: Reference*, this tutorial is a detailed introduction to the intricacies of AmigaDOS. It is appropriate for the absolute beginner—it explains, for instance, that a space is required between words in the command line—but it does get into advanced topics like scripting with variables. The Tutorial doesn't stand on its own very well; it isn't a complete look at AmigaDOS and, as a consequence, begs to be bought in conjunction with the more comprehensive Reference book. Together, though, they make a most recommended pair.

Denny Atkin's Best Amiga Tips and Secrets

Denny Atkin
Compute! Books, $20
(sold only by Denny Atkin)
ISBN 0-87455-275-3

Denny Atkin has been poking around the Amiga since the beginning, and his advice is always welcome. His latest book is not exactly an essential reference tool, but it is a collection of observations and neat ideas for improving the way you use your Amiga. And while many of the items that appear in Denny's book have been seen elsewhere, it does offer compact, one-stop shopping for about 200 cool tips.

Ever wonder how to permanently change the RAM disk icon? Halt a background task? Some of his tips are just plain common sense (in order to see all the files in a directory, choose the "Show All Files" menu item), but many others are definitely worth the price of admission.

Tips and Secrets gives up-to-date buying and upgrade advice, as well as guidelines on optimizing your system, using emulators, and recording video. (Perhaps my favorite tip, though, is his advice on cooking macaroni and cheese!) An updated 2nd edition is now available in a disk-based format using AmigaGuide indexing features.

Connect Your Amiga!
A Guide to the Internet, LANs, BBSs and Online Services

Dale L. Larson
Intangible Assets Manufacturing, $24.95
ISBN 1-885876-02-5

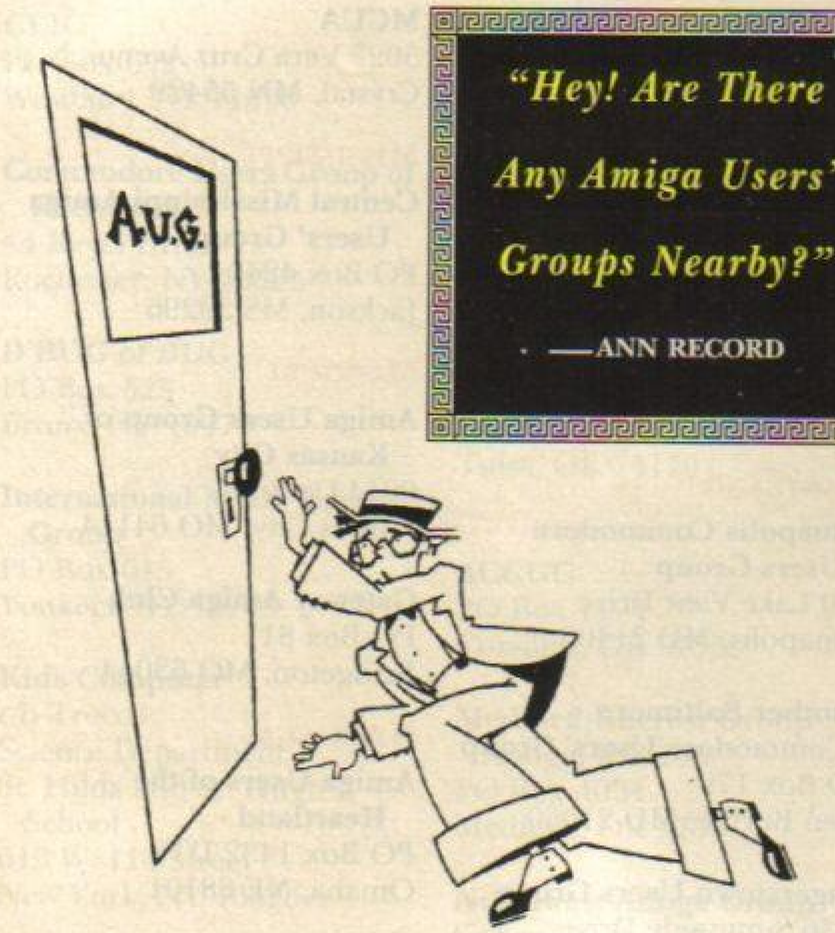
Dale Larson is a former Commodore engineer from the Amiga Networking Group. This, his first book, is a survey of networking options for your Amiga. Dale's broad treatment of telecommunications includes such diverse topics as Fax/Modems, LANs, Ethernet, ParNet, and "SneakerNet." The book is a veritable encyclopedia of Internet and networking terms.

If you are preparing to network Amigas to each other or to other PCs, this book provides advice to get you started, including a description of existing hardware and software solutions. And because Dale is one of the principal authors of the Envoy networking software, *Connect Your Amiga!* is an excellent resource for learning more about that package. If you're a novice who's never heard of an FTP or think that a Gopher is a large rodent, this book is a good place to start. The fact that it's a dedicated source of information about networking Amigas makes it unique and something virtually impossible to locate until now.

SUMMARY

Which book you buy depends on what sort of information you're hungry for. If it's AmigaDOS you crave, choose the two Bruce Smith offerings or the single-helping *AmigaDOS Reference Guide*. *Denny Atkin's Best Amiga Tips and Secrets* is a potpourri of Amiga miscellany, while *Amiga Disks and Drives* and *Connect Your Amiga!* are full of tasty information about a broad range of topics. If you're new to Workbench 3, give *Amiga Workbench A–Z* a try. Whatever you choose, happy reading!

> *"Hey! Are There Any Amiga Users' Groups Nearby?"*
>
> —ANN RECORD



You really can't do better than to get by with a little help from your friends. Amiga users' groups are a great resource that's right next door. *(Please send corrections or additions to this directory to AUG listing, c/o AmigaWorld, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.)*

ALABAMA

HACKS
PO Box 14356
Huntsville, AL 35815

ALASKA

Farthest North Amiga Users Group
PO Box 872
Barrow, AK 99723

ARKANSAS

Commodore Computer Club
PO Box 6000
Fort Smith, AR 72906

ARIZONA

Amiga Arizona
PO Box 2282
Glendale, AZ 85311

Arizona Amiga User Group
PO Box 907
Tempe, AZ 85280-0907

Arizona Commodore Users Group
PO Box 27201
Tempe, AZ 85285

Amiga Users Group of Yavapai County
1465 Coyote Road
Prescott, AZ 86303

Catalina Commodore Computer Club
PO Box 32548
Tucson, AZ 85751

Metro Amiga Computer Resource (MACRO)
PO Box 11681
Phoenix, AZ 86303

CALIFORNIA

A Bakersfield Area Commodore Users Society (ABACUS)
PO Box 40334
Bakersfield, CA 93384

Amiga Friends User Group
PO Box 4186
Huntington Beach, CA 92605

Amiga Users Group of Long Beach
3940 Lees Ave.
Long Beach, CA 90808

Amiga Users of Marin (AUM)
206 Northgate One
San Rafael, CA 94903

Amiga Users in San Francisco (AWEST)
3462-B 17th St.
San Francisco, CA 94110

Delta Sierra Amiga Users (DSAU)
c/o Computer Connection
5250 Claremont Ave., Suite 205
Stockton, CA 95207

Greater Riverside Amiga Users Group
PO Box 15
Riverside, CA 92502

HUB Area Commodore Club
PO Box 398
Camptonville, CA 95922

Los Angeles Amiga Users Group
PO Box 947
Culver City, CA 90232

Merced Amiga Group (MAGI)
PO Box 341
Atwater, CA 95301

Northern California Amiga Club
13912 Dusty Oak Trail
Bella Vista, CA 96008

Original Amiga Users Group
6435 Hillegass Ave.
Oakland, CA 94618

Redwood Empire Amiga Users Group (RE-Amiga)
PO Box 3113
Santa Rosa, CA 95402

Sacramento Amiga Computer Club
PO Box 19784
Sacramento, CA 95819

Silicon Valley Video Toaster Personal Video-Production Users Group
2427 Hart Ave.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

South Bay Computer Groups
PO Box 1899
Chula Vista, CA 91912

3D Art Forum
1341 Ocean Avenue #349
Santa Monica, CA 90401

Valley Computer Club
PO Box 310
Denair, CA 95316

Ventura County Amiga Users Group and Video Forum
8842 Tacoma Street
Ventura, CA 93004

Video Toaster Group
10330 La Tuna Canyon Rd.
Sun Valley, CA 91352

COLORADO

Commodore Club of Colorado Springs
PO Box 25851
Colorado Springs, CO 80936

Rocky Mountain Amiga Users' Group
PO Box 280403
Lakewood, CO 80228

CONNECTICUT

Fairfield County Amiga Users Group
18 Great Plain Road, Suite #131
Danbury, CT 06810

Hartford Amiga Users Group
4 Bristol Street
Wethersfield, CT 06109

DELAWARE

First State Commodore Users Group
PO Box 1313
Dover, DE 19903

FLORIDA

Amiga Users' Group
306 Green Oak Dr.
Crestview, FL 32539

Amiga Virus Control
c/o Maciorowski
PO Box 724
Port Richey, FL 34673 ►

Clearwater Commodore Club
PO Box 11211
Clearwater, FL 34616

Daytona Beach Amiga Computer Enthusiasts (DBACE)
PO Box 10402
Daytona Beach, FL 32120

Miami Amiga Users Group
PO Box 16-2306
Miami, FL 33116

MICE
11110 Bird Road
Miami, FL 33165

Sarasota Manatee Amiga Users' Group
PO Box 36057
Sarasota, FL 32433

Suncoast Amiga Club
PO Box 1311
Largo, FL 34649

Suncoast Commodore Club
1351 Gulf Blvd. #216
Clearwater, FL 34630

GEORGIA

Amiga Atlanta, Inc.
PO Box 49103
Atlanta, GA 30359

Amiga User's Klub
4105 Windtree Lane
Columbus, GA 31907

River Rates User Group
152-F Lamkin Road
Harlem, GA 30814

HAWAII

Amiga Hawaii Users' Group (AHUG)
433 Niu St., #2
Honolulu, HI 96815

IDAHO

Amiga Users of Southwest Idaho (AUSI)
PO Box 691
Boise, ID 83701-0691

Boise Area Commodore Users Group
3213 North Kelly Way
Boise, ID 83704

ILLINOIS

Amiga Computer Enthusiasts
359 Miami St.
Park Forest, IL 60466

Champaign-Urbana Commodore Users Group
PO Box 716
Champaign, IL 61824

Commodore Club of Rockford
PO Box 10022
Rockford, IL 61131

Fox Valley Commodore User Group
PO Box 28
North Aurora, IL 60542

Knox Commodore Club
PO Box 494
Galesburg, IL 61402

McHenry County CCC
117 Wagner Drive
Cary, IL 60013

Niles Amiga Resource Committee
Niles Public Library
Computer Lab
6960 Oakton St.
Niles, IL 60714

Shawnee Amiga User Group
PO Box 865
Carbondale, IL 62903

Western Illinois Programmer's User's Group
c/o E.L. Mills
RR 5, Box 75
Quincy, IL 62301

IOWA

Commo-Hawk Commodore Users Group
PO Box 2724
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406

COUGAR
PO Box 2302
Ames, IA 50010

Des Moines Amiga Group (DMAUG)
4046 Hubbell Ave., Suite 155
Des Moines, IA 50317

KENTUCKY

Amiga Society of Kentuckiana
3216 Goldtree Court
Louisville, KY 40220-3307

LOUISIANA

Amiga Group of the New Orleans Commodore Klub (NOCK)
PO Box 8307
Metairie, LA 70011

MARYLAND

Annapolis Commodore Users Group
110 Lake View Drive
Annapolis, MD 21403

Another Baltimore Commodore Users' Group
PO Box 179
Glen Burnie, MD 21060

Hagerstown Users Group
1136 Sunnyside Drive
Hagerstown, MD 21742

Mid-Atlantic Video Toaster User Group (MAVTUG)
6629 Paxton Rd.
Rockville, MD 20852-3659

MASSACHUSETTS

AUSM—Amiga Users of Southeastern Mass
PO Box 50856
New Bedford, MA 02745

MICHIGAN

Amiga Mutual Interest Group (AMIG)
PO Box 4664
East Lansing, MI 48826

Ford Amiga Computer Club
24381 Pennie
Dearborn Hts., MI 48125

Lansing Area Commodore Club
PO Box 1065
East Lansing, MI 48826

Midland Computer Club
PO Box 132
Midland, MI 48640

MINNESOTA

Amiga of Minnesota Interest Groups Alliance
PO Box 32374
Fridley, MN 55432

MCUA
5027 Vera Cruz Avenue N.
Crystal, MN 55429

MISSISSIPPI

Central Mississippi Amiga Users' Group
PO Box 4240
Jackson, MS 39296

MISSOURI

Amiga Users Group of Kansas City
9014 Central
Kansas City, MO 64114

Gateway Amiga Club
PO Box 811
Bridgeton, MO 63044

NEBRASKA

Amiga Users of the Heartland
PO Box 1432 DTS
Omaha, NE 68101

McCook Commodore User Group
1006 West 2nd. St.
McCook, NE 69001

NEW HAMPSHIRE

LightWave User Group
c/o System Eyes Computer Store
630M Milford Rd., Suite 345
Merrimack, NH 03054

NEW JERSEY

Garden State Commodore Users Group
89 Stratford Road
Tinton Falls, NJ 07724

Oakland Amiga Club
650 Ramapo Valley Road
Oakland, NY 07436

NEW YORK

Amicus Hudson Valley
PO Box 590
Hyde Park, NY 12538

AMUSE
151 First Avenue, #182
New York, NY 10003

Binghampton Amiga Users' Group (BAUG)
c/o Gary B. Lee
332 Clifford Drive
Vestal, NY 13850

CLIC
PO Box 692
Westbury, NY 11590

Commodore Users Group of Rochester
44 Keyel Drive
Rochester, NY 14625

D'BUG of BUG
PO Box 523
Bronx, NY 10475

International MIDI Users Group
PO Box 615
Yonkers, NY 10703

Kids Computer
c/o Trocco
Science Department
St. Hilda and St. Hugh's School
619 W. 114 Street
New York, NY 10025

Queens Commodore Users Group
PO Box 129
Queens, NY 11417

West Chester Amiga Users' Group
c/o Software Links
190 E. Post Rd.
White Plains, NY 10601

NEW MEXICO

New Mexico Amiga Users Society
PO Box 91556
Albuquerque, NM 87199

OHIO

AFIT Gazette
PO Box 4114
Dayton, OH 45401

Amiga-Dayton Users' Group
PO Box 20411
Dayton, OH 45420

CEBUG
PO Box 1461
Sandusky, OH 44870

Cleveland Area Amiga Users Group (CAAUG)
18813 Harlan Drive
Maple Hts., OH 44137-2239

David Bernard
4914 Sweetbell Court
Dayton, OH 45424

Ohio Valley Amiga Users Group
PO Box 428539
Cincinnati, OH 45252

OKLAHOMA

Tulsa Amiga Group
PO Box 702323
Tulsa, OK 74170

OREGON

ACCUG
PO Box 1124
Corvallis, OR 97339

Medford Interest Group Amiga, #00146
PO Box 4034
Medford, OR 97501

Northwest Amiga Group
Galleria Suite 553
921 SW Morrison St.
Portland, OR 97205

PENNSYLVANIA

Capital Area Commodore Club
PO Box 309
Grantville, PA 17028

Philadelphia Amiga Users' Group
PO Box 8296
Philadelphia, PA 19101

Lower Bucks User Group
PO Box 397
Croydon, PA 19021

North Coast Commodore Users Group
PO Box 6117
Erie, PA 16512

Pennsylvania Amiga Computer Club
PO Box 1442
Mechanicsburg, PA 17055

Pittsburgh Commodore Group
PO Box 16126
Pittsburgh, PA 15242

Scranton Commodore Users Group
PO Box 244
Scranton, PA 18501

RHODE ISLAND

West Bay Computer Society
81 Lyndale Ave.
Warwick, RI 02852

TENNESSEE

Memphis Amiga Group
PO Box 752683
Memphis, TN 38175

Memphis Commodore Users Group
PO Box 34095
Memphis, TN 38134

TEXAS

Abilene Amiga Users' Group (A.A.U.G.)
PO Box 7682
Abilene, TX 79608

Club Amiga
PO Box 751942
Houston, TX 77275

Commodore Houston Users Group
PO box 441252
Houston, TX 77244

Concho Valley Computer Users Group
PO Box 2661
San Angelo, TX 76902

Metroplex Commodore Computer Club
PO Box 813
Bedford, TX 76095

UTAH

Amiga Users Society Members
PO Box 57804
Salt Lake City, UT 84157

VIRGINIA

ALFA (Amigold Life Forms Association)
PO Box 2893
Newport News, VA 23609

National Capital Amiga Users Group
PO Box 12360
Arlington, VA 22209

Northern Virginia Commodore & CACE
9206 Annhurst Street
Fairfax, VA 22031

WASHINGTON

Southeast Washington Amigans (SWAMI)
3320 W. Ella
Pasco, WA 99301

WEST VIRGINIA

WVVTUG
PO Box 2523
Huntington, WV 25726

WISCONSIN

AMOS Club USA & PD Library
PO Box 11434
Milwaukee, WI 53211

Club Commodore
PO Box 085682
Racine, WI 53408

Commodore Amiga Madison Enthusiasts Organization (CAMEO)
Box 53, Union South
227 North Randall Ave.
Madison, WI 53706

Milwaukee Area Commodore Enthusiasts
PO Box 26216
Milwaukee, WI 53226 ■

Browsing the Web

Mosaic Style!

MAYBE THE HOTTEST buzzword in telecommunications today is the World Wide Web (WWW) on the Internet. While many of you have heard about the Web, some probably have never seen it in action and don't know how to get connected to it. This article should help get you started.

So-called "browser" programs are the easiest way to navigate the Web, and the most popular—and intuitive—one is named Mosaic. While available on other platforms, Mosaic hadn't found its way to the Amiga—that is, until now. We'll look at the Amiga version, AMosaic, and show you how to add it to your system and get yourself up and running on the Web. But first a little bit about the Web.

Wonders of the Web

Perhaps the best way to describe the World Wide Web to the uninitiated might go something like this: Envision having a real-time, interactive "kiosk" on your desk (even your home desk), with a graphical, mouse-clickable interface. It has beautiful color pictures and hyperlinked hot-text buttons and even plays audio files and animations.

But this kiosk doesn't just let you navigate data on your hard drive; it's connected with and provides access to thousands of databases and computer "sites" all over the world. And it's not just limited to a few areas of interest. Like the Usenet newsgroups, virtually any subject you can think of—computers, graphics, film and television, art museums, traffic flow, fishing, politics, all branches of science, cooking, popular music, magazines, sociology, New York subways, Disneyland, you name it—is available for you to browse through in near real-time on the Web.

There are commercial Web sites. There are educational sites. The government is on it. And there's a guy who has a workstation with a camera connected to it that takes a picture of a fish tank in his office each minute, and you can download that 24-bit picture and watch his fish swim around. (With apologies to Dave Barry, I swear I am not making this up!)

The Web is immense—more vast, by far, than any encyclopedia or any hundred CD-ROMs. And while you are navigating through this world-connected kiosk, so are hundreds of thousands of other people all over the planet.

In a nutshell, that's the Web. It's ever-changing, expanding, and improving at an astronomical rate, too, and you and your Amiga can now hop onto it and become a part of it.

Bill's and Al's Excellent Web Adventure

A couple of months ago, C-SPAN (the Cable-Satellite Public Affairs Network) broadcast a live press conference in which Vice President Al Gore demonstrated the White House's new World Wide Web site using Mosaic. Via a mouse at his speaker's podium, Gore

By Harv Laser

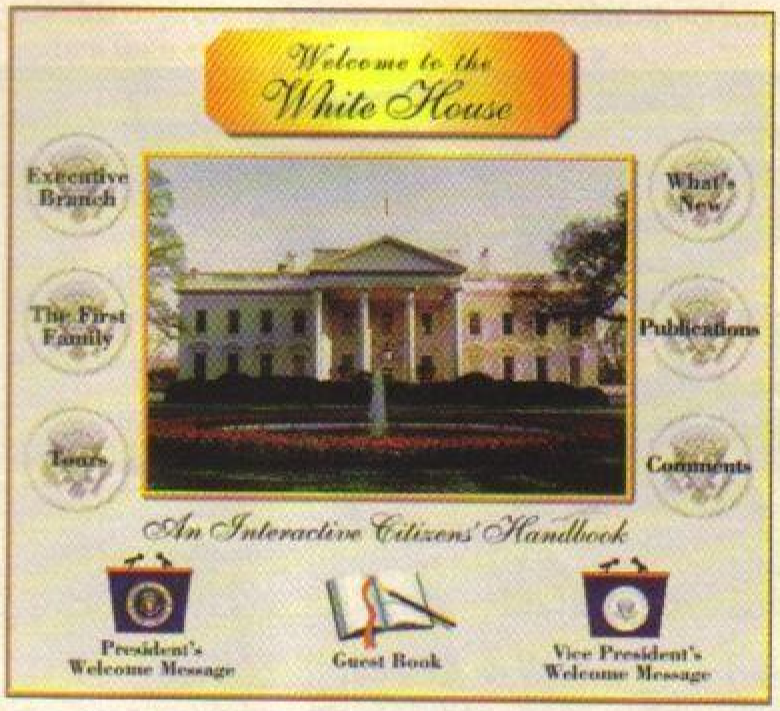
With the intuitive, graphically oriented Internet browser program Mosaic newly available for the Amiga, you can start surfing the World Wide Web right now. Here's the nuts-and-bolts rundown on getting AMosaic up and running on your system.

clicked around on a beautifully rendered "home page" (right) to take a tour of the Executive branch of government—showing maps, floorplans, hot-linked texts, and photographs, and playing his own audio "welcome" message.

If you were one of the millions who saw that presentation, you got a small inkling of what the Web is about—and what Mosaic can do.

Mosaic is one of a number of graphical browsers for the World Wide Web. It's been available for some of the more powerful computer platforms around (including robust PC clones, Macs, and Unix boxes). Recently, a group of devoted Amiga developers has ported this cutting-edge technology to our favorite machine and made it available to everyone—free for the taking. Many thanks to Michael Fischer, Michael Witbrock, Michael Meyer, Graham Walter, Steve Dunham, Hakan Tandogan, and Joe Rumsey, the guys who did all the AMosaic development work without compensation.

If you have an account with an Internet service provider, such as Portal, you may have played with Lynx, which is a text-only WWW browser. Lynx is slick, but it's only text, rather like an online AmigaGuide document. Comparing Mosaic to Lynx is like equating a visit to Las Vegas with reading a magazine article about some guy's visit to that city.


Welcome to the White House
Executive Branch
What's New
The First Family
Publications
Tours
Comments
An Interactive Citizens' Handbook
President's Welcome Message
Guest Book
Vice President's Welcome Message

Even the White House has its own Home Page—compliments of Mosaic.

If you want to get going with AMosaic, however, there are some rather strict requirements, and you will need to acquire and install quite a bit of software. What follows is a basic rundown on what you'll need. As in most complicated endeavors, it's really not as tough as it looks (although the devil's in the details). So don't get discouraged by all of this—it took me about half a day to find all the software and get it up and running. And, remember, you have to install all of this stuff only once.

Installing AMosaic

I've broken down the installation requirements and procedures into three categories: hardware, Internet service-provider account, and software.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

You can use any Amiga model having a serial port, but you need Workbench 2.1 or later to run AMosaic, and WB 3.0 or 3.1 are preferable. While AMosaic *will* work in a limited fashion in 2.1, its developers have ►

Hot Web Sites

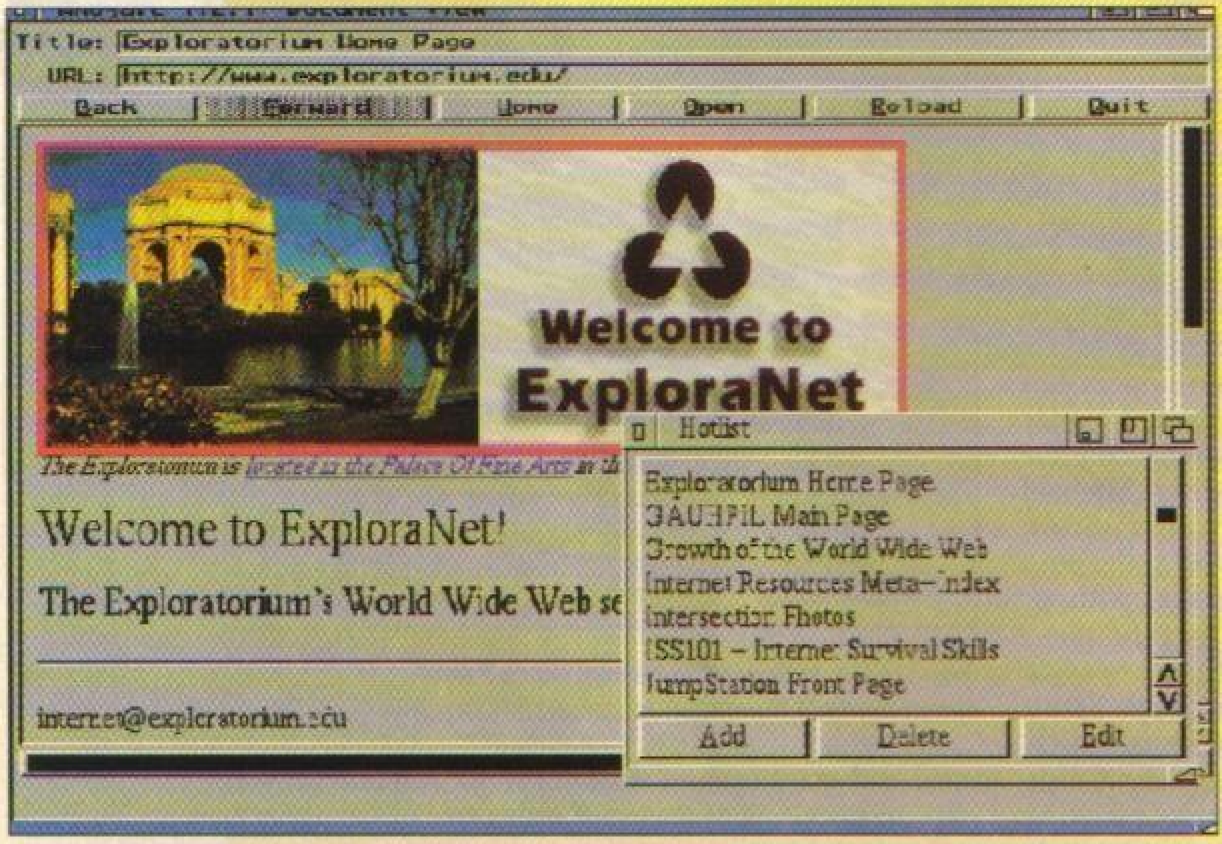
AFTER A FEW months of cruising the World Wide Web with AMosaic, I've built up quite a hotlist of places I've visited. Here are a few of my favorites. (Don't be put off by the strange-looking net addresses; this will all make sense when you get AMosaic up and running.)

http://www.biotech.washington.edu/cgi-bin/WebQuery

The Web Crawler lets you search the Web for any subject you're after.

http://www.unihamburg.de/World/Playground/aminet/aminet_homepage.htmi

Aminet gateway page for tons of Amiga software.



Title: Exploratorium Home Page

URL: http://www.exploratorium.edu/

The Exploratorium is located in the Palace Of Fine Arts in th

Welcome to ExploraNet!

The Exploratorium's World Wide Web se

internet@exploratorium.edu

Exploratorium Home Page
GAUHFIL Main Page
Growth of the World Wide Web
Internet Resources Meta-Index
Intersection Photos
ISS101 – Internet Survival Skills
JumpStation Front Page

Visit San Francisco's interactive science museum, the Exploratorium, on the Web with AMosaic.

http://wings.buffalo.edu/contest/awards/index.html

"Best of the Web" award-winning page links.

http://www.cs.cmu.edu:8001/afs/cs.cmu.edu/user/bsy/www/iam.html

Here you can find many interesting devices (like the fish-tank cam mentioned earlier)

http://bvp.wdp.com/BVPM/PressRoom/PressRoom.html

Full press kits with photos for the latest Disney films.

http://www.cs.cmu.edu:8001/Web/People/mjw/Computer/Amiga/MainPage.html

The main Amiga information page.

http://www.oac.uci.edu/indiv/dkrause/fun/disney/parks/disneyland/index.html

All about Disneyland, including park maps and visiting tips.

http://akebono.stanford.edu/yahoo/Entertainment/COOL_links/

The coolest stuff on the Web, including The Cool Site of the Day.

http://www.exploratorium.edu/

That great interactive science museum in San Francisco.

http://kawika.hcc.hawaii.edu/iss101/iss101.html

An excellent interactive Internet tutorial for novices.

http://mistral.enst.fr/~pioch/louvre/louvre.shtml

Tour the Louvre in Paris!

http://www.msstate.edu/Movies/

An incredible searchable database of movie facts and reviews.

http://www.ludd.luth.se:80/~pjotr/

Swede Peter Sjostrom's Home Page with fun Amiga stuff and lots of pictures of famous Amigoids.

http://www.jpl.nasa.gov/jplnews.html

The latest space stuff from the Jet Propulsion Lab, including many incredible photographs.

http://www.scubed.com:8001/caltrans/transnet.html

Real-time freeway traffic reports that get data from sensors imbedded in the roadways!

http://nearnet.gnn.com/wic/newrescat.toc.html

The Whole Internet Catalog, so vast it's impossible to describe.

http://metaverse.com/

Adam (Ex-MTV) Curry's site packed with rock culture and music.

http://www.whitehouse.gov/

The new White House site, gorgeous graphics here. Your tax dollars at work.

http://pubweb.parc.xerox.com/map/

Give it a USA location, and it draws a zoomable detailed map on your screen. □

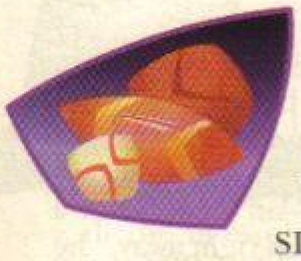
—HL

stated that future versions will require at least Workbench 3.0.

Due to Mosaic's graphics-intensive nature, it helps to have a 2MB Agnus, and thus 2MB of chip RAM, but you can probably get by with 1MB if that's all you have. You should also have 2MB of fast RAM, and a hard drive is a must. Installing all the required bits and pieces will consume a little more than 3MB of disk space.

SERVICE PROVIDER

As far as access is concerned, you must have either a shell account or a full SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) account with an Internet service provider. Sorry about that, you CompuServe, GEnie, Delphi, and BIX subscribers, but you'll have to link up elsewhere to use AMosaic.



You can employ AMosaic without a SLIP account by using The Internet Adaptor (TIA), a Unix program distributed by a company on the net called marketplace.com. Using a File Transfer Protocol (FTP), you obtain this program, install it in your shell account, and it tricks the AmiTCP software (the networking package that puts your Amiga on the Internet) into thinking you have a SLIP account. TIA works well for me (in my Portal shell account) in linking up with AMosaic.

To find out how to get TIA, send an empty e-mail letter to: tia-info@marketplace.com, and within five minutes you'll get an automatic reply with all the information you need.

TIA is the only software described here that's commercial—you get a free 14-day trial, then pay a one-time $25 personal license fee to keep using it. It's also the only piece of software you need that does *not* get downloaded to your Amiga.

AMIGA SOFTWARE

You can find all the files named below in the Amiga Zone on Portal, or on Aminet, the world-wide network of Amiga-supporting FTP sites (and probably plenty of other places as well). I'll include the Portal "go numbers" for reference.

1) First, you need the AMosaic software itself. There are four flavors of it, but I'm going to list only two of them (the other two require either DNET or Commodore's AS225R networking package, and I'm assuming you have neither one of those). The first of these two is:

4842.3.13.687 MOSAIC1.2AMITCP.LHA

This Mosaic works with AmiTCP, and you need it to actually get Mosaic working for you live and online. (After you are online, visit the AMosaic Home Page on the Web and download the newer version, 1.2.1, which has improvements and bug fixes.) The other one is:

4842.3.13.689 MOSAIC1.2NONET.LHA

This is a "no-net" version of AMosaic. It does not require a network connection (so it won't really do anything useful), but it allows you to see what the software is like, and it comes with some practice files as well as documentation.

2) Next, get AmiTCP. You'll need at least version 3.0B2:

4842.3.13.760 AMITCP-30B2.LHA

or, preferably, the newer 4.0:

4842.3.13.862 AMITCP-DEMO-40.LHA

which has a much better installation routine. A fully functioning demo version of 4.0 is downloadable, and by paying the fee for it you'll get a version without the startup-delay message.

(It's useful to know that AmiTCP can be used for many other networking tasks besides AMosaic. For instance, there are FTP "daemons" that let you log into an FTP site and get files from it directly to your Amiga's hard drive. There's also a wonderful IRC chatting client for AmiTCP called "Grapevine," by Brian J. Cerveny. The beauty of an AmiTCP-networked connection is that you can literally run AMosaic and these other clients at the same time over one connection!)

3) AMosaic's interface is driven by Stefan Stuntz's Magical User Interface (MUI) library and associated files, so you'll have to download:

4842.3.7.436 MUI22USR.LHA

By the way, AMosaic runs a lot more smoothly if you use MUI prefs to put it on its own custom screen, rather than running it on the Workbench.

4) AMosaic can maintain a hotlist of all your favorite WWW sites. Because the Web is so vast, you will want to take note of places you've enjoyed visiting so you can return to them quickly at a later time. If you don't want to end up with slips of paper or sticky notes all over your desk, you'll want to get AMHotList by downloading:

4842.3.13.684 AMHOTLISTV1.50.LHA

Again, you'll do well to use MUI prefs to run AMHotList on AMosaic's screen.

So that's it. With the four Amiga software packages (AMosaic, AmiTCP, MUI, and AMHotList) and either a true SLIP account or TIA and a shell account, you're ready to surf the net in style.

You're bound to run into some problems getting all of these things installed and working for you, but the good thing is that many other people have already been there, done that. There's a lot of help available on Usenet in comp.sys.amiga.networking and comp.sys.amiga.datacomm. There are also a couple of excellent user-written AmigaGuide files to help you put it all together. They are on Aminet or Portal or are available from cliffg@cup.portal.com and rcr@netcom.com through the Internet.

THE FUTURE

Even though AMosaic is only a year old, it has already fallen a bit behind other platforms' Web browsers in the feature-wars department. The AMosaic team is already working on its second-generation Amiga browser, which will probably be a commercial product with its advanced features ported back to the free AMosaic. ■

Harv Laser is moderator/sysop for the Amiga Zone on the Portal network.

PLAYING IN THE KEY OF A

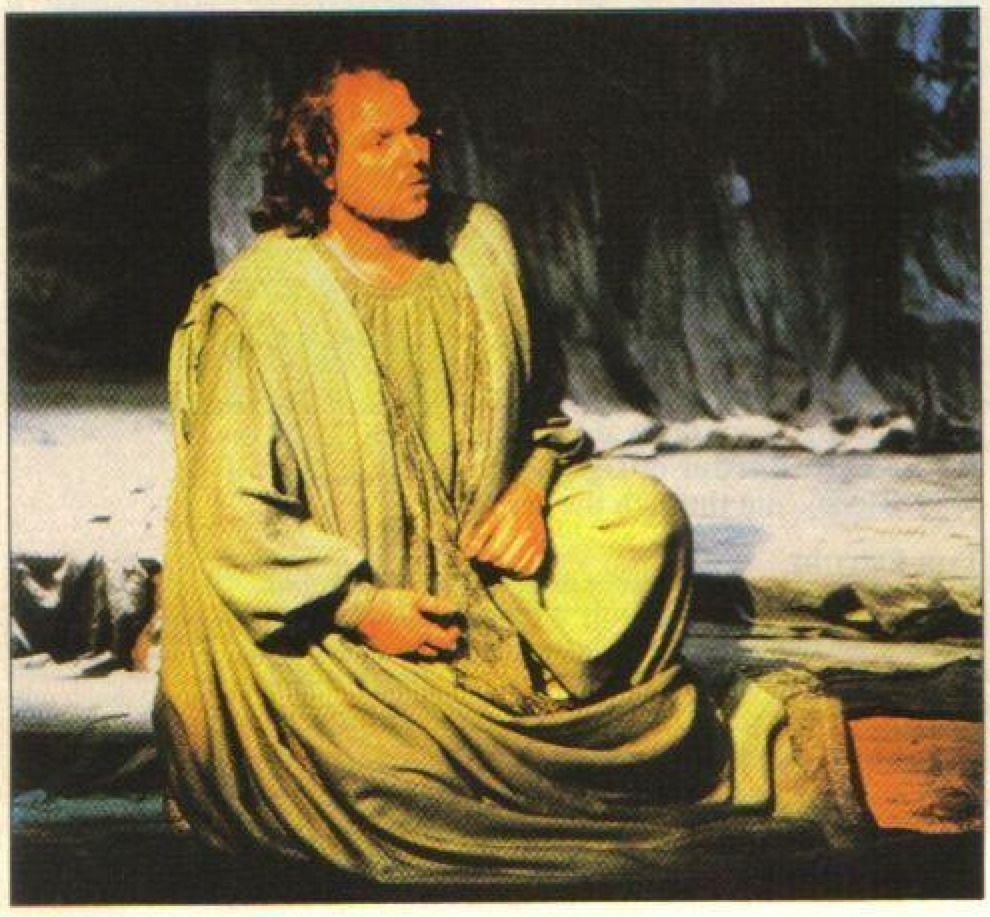
MUSIC IS AS diverse and varied as the musicians who create it. And so it is with the five musicians *AW* interviewed for this piece. Each brings variations of experience to the table, but all agree on one thing: The Amiga is a helpmate none of them would willingly do without when it comes to making the music they love.

LOUIS GENTILE

WHEN YOU THINK of music involving computers, styles like New Age or maybe rock most often come to mind. Yet, of all the many musicians who use the Amiga in their work, Louis Gentile may very well be the only opera singer.

Ever since he was 13 years old, Gentile has made his living as a singer. In the 1970s, popular music and rock were steady fare for Gentile's Connecticut-based band, Liquid Sunshine. The pop-music business, though, can be fickle, Gentile explained, so when someone complimented him on his voice and suggested he should study classical music, he did.

A move to Zurich in 1982 to study classical voice eventually led him to a new career, home, and wife. He accepted a position to sing with an opera house in Zurich, where he met his wife, Lucie Lanoue, also a singer. Gentile's singing career soon began to pick up, and he started to perform with some of the "bigger singers" (he has sung with Pavarotti).



Louis Gentile—from opera to operating systems.

He encountered his first Amiga—an A2000—in a German computer store. "I picked it up right away," he said. "I really had no previous experience with computers." Shortly after becoming an Amigaphile, a friend recommended Bars&Pipes (The Blue Ribbon SoundWorks), and he acquired that, as well. Both matches were successful, and Gentile has come to depend on Bars&Pipes and his Amiga, now an A4000.

As his career as an opera singer takes him fairly far afield—he's often on the road with his company to France, Italy, and Scandinavia—he doesn't have as much time as he would like to sit down at the computer to experiment and "play."

DIGITAL MUSIC COACH

That doesn't stop him, though, when eventually he gets back to home base and, with his wife, begins to prepare for new roles. "I'm sort of a toy freak," Gentile says about his admiration for the Amgia. "But even better, once we had a chance to use it, it's the best and fastest tool for us . . . the computer is a major tool. My wife Lucie is a better pianist than I . . . she puts all the parts, track by track, into Bars&Pipes, and I can then add some finesse to the music . . . I can use the Amiga to rehearse a new part. If I get a call to play a new part, [Bars&Pipes] turns my Amiga into a full-time coach—it's very convenient!"

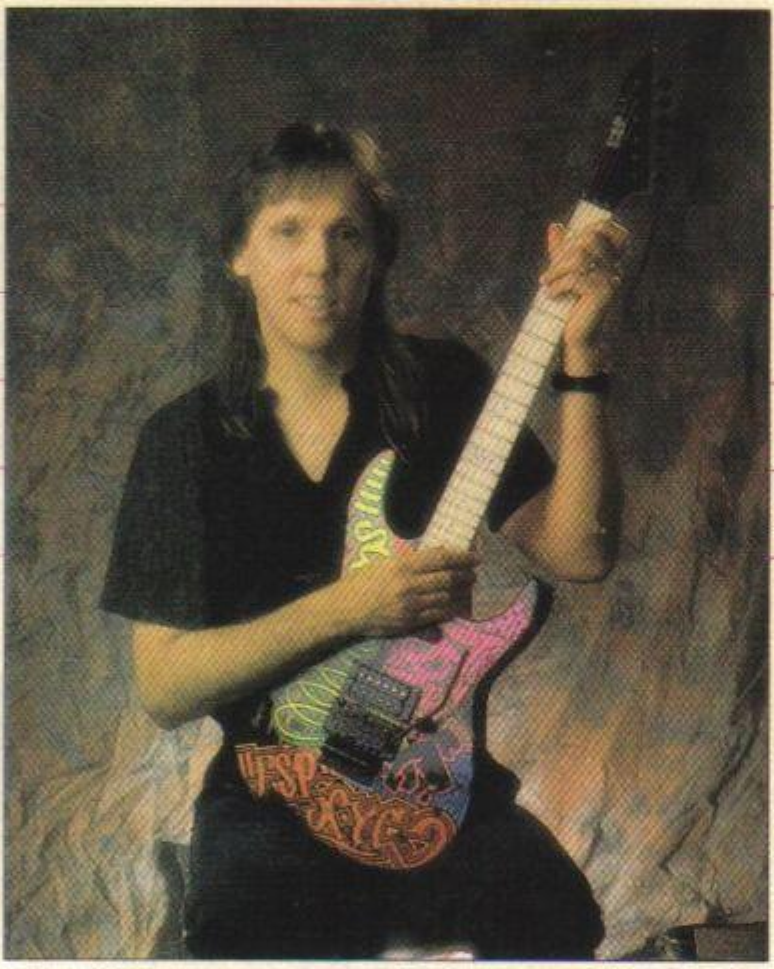
Bars&Pipes has transformed Gentile into, as he puts it, "a one-man band." And never having to worry about the other members of the band, says Gentile, is "therapeutic . . . I've always had trouble with drummers!"

Gentile has written music for a CD he produced with his Amiga, as well as a musical score for *22 Kilometers Gegen Rechts,* a film critical of the skinhead movement. (In English, the film title translates as "22 kilometers to the right.") The CD, entitled *The Operatic Experience*, is an unusual mixture of opera and pop (including one cut called "Never Could Throw Away My Guitar"). In it, Gentile takes a caustic view of the internal politics that drive the opera industry.

But you needn't be privy to the goings-on in the tight-knit world of opera to appreciate Gentile's sarcastic wit. *The Operatic Experience* is also dedicated " . . . to all people, in all lines of work, who suffer from the incompetence and indifference of bureaucratic politics when trying to stage their own daily opera." Hmmm . . . that could cover a whole lot of us.

AW PROFILES OF FIVE AMIGA MUSICIANS

By Jan Jackson



John McFee—Doobie Brother meets Amiga.

JOHN MCFEE

JOHN MCFEE HAS played with some of the more high-profile bands in the history of rock. He is a member of the Doobie Brothers and has also played with the likes of Van Morrison, the Grateful Dead, Steve Miller, Elvis Costello, Boz Scaggs, and Huey Lewis and the News. What would inspire him to dabble with the Amiga for sound production?

McFee first became acquainted with the Amiga when shopping for a system for his son in 1989. "We looked at Macs and PCs," says McFee, "but once we saw the Amiga, we said forget those other ones!" Again, because of his son's interest, he began to learn it and found it comfortable and logical to use.

Like Louis Gentile, McFee is a Bars&Pipes fan, having picked up a copy of version 1.0 when it first came out. He has followed the product as it evolved, upgrading to Bars&Pipes Professional. "I like it," he says, "[because] it takes a different approach." In fact, when reached at his Santa Barbara home for this telephone interview, he was using the program to rehearse for a benefit concert to be held that weekend: "I haven't played some of these [Steve Miller] songs in a while so I programmed Bars&Pipes so I can practice."

McFee's musical Amiga is also outfitted with SunRize Industries' AD516 high-fidelity audio card and Studio-16 editing system, a setup that bolsters his traditional 24-track analog professional system. Using the Amiga in conjunction with his conventional studio gear "has really expanded the possibilities," he explains.

IN THE LAND OF THE RIZING SUN

How he came across the SunRize system is an interesting tale. When touring in Japan with Guy Allison (whose credits include work with The Moody Blues, Air Supply, Boz Scaggs, and Don Henley among others) and Stuart Cook (Credence Clearwater Revival—see the next section for more on Cook), McFee was reading *AmigaWorld* and noticed the SunRize ad for Studio16. Allison had been discussing his thoughts about purchasing a Macintosh system with ProTools. It was going to cost about $14,000 for a system equivalent to an Amiga with the AD516/Studio16 installed. McFee showed him the advertisement, and the two began faxing SunRize from Tokyo with inquiries about specifications. Before returning to the States, both McFee and Allison had placed orders for the sound system—with Allison opting for an A3000T, as well.

"When I first got it [AD516/Studio16], I was a little hesitant to use it," says McFee. But later on, while he was finishing up a mix for a new Peter Lewis recording, he realized that what the project needed was a little acoustic guitar to really make it work. The problem was that he was only four days away from a Doobie Brothers tour and had already used all 24 tracks of his analog equipment. "I remembered the AD516 and tried it." He was able to add another eight tracks for a 32-track system. Needless to say, McFee was very pleased.

When asked if he ever considered using the Amiga and an AD516/Studio16 in place of his conventional equipment, he paused a moment and said, " . . . the more I use it, it might be possible. Because of its nonlinear aspects, it offers a lot more flexibility than traditional [methods]." We'll be checking the liner notes of his next CD/tape to see how things develop.

STUART COOK

AN AMIGA OWNER since 1991, songwriter/musician Stu Cook is probably one of the system's most most ardent supporters. "It's actually the most economic and powerful computer ever made because of the compactness of the operating system," says Cook. "The architecture is so well thought out. My wife has a PC clone . . . it's a nightmare to use!"

Even as events at Commodore took a turn for the worse during recent weeks, Cook redoubled his enthusiasm for the machine: "The Amiga was determined to be the orphan of the PC world . . . but I'm not selling mine . . . I hope that something good will finally happen to the Amiga now that Commodore is out of the picture."

A true democrat when it comes to finding uses for his Amiga, Cook employs his machine to run the full gamut of applications: database, word processing, 3-D graphics and rendering, virtual reality, scenery animation, and, of course, music.

Cook has a "small project studio" in his Calabasas, California, home where his A3000T is integrated with some high-caliber professional sound-production equipment. Among various projects, he develops and produces song demos. (According to a reliable source who shall remain nameless, Cook has ►

enough gold records to wallpaper a barn.)

Also, he says, "I'm just about to get involved in my son's film project. Jesse is studying film production at Montana University . . . he has a very large documentary. We're going to be using the AD516 to handle all the dialog and the video queues."

Cook uses Blue Ribbon's Bars&Pipes Pro in conjunction with SunRize's AD516—a combination he favors because of the ease of integration between them. "It's nice to see two unrelated companies work together the way they have. It's really been successful." Coming from a man who has engaged in some successful collaborations himself, that's high praise indeed.

CASSANDRA GASTON

"I'VE ALWAYS LOVED animation and sound effects," begins Cassandra Gaston, a budding Los Angeles videographer/filmmaker with an ear for quality sound production. "I bought an Amiga two years ago. I had no idea how it worked, but I went ahead and bought it. Two months later I bought a Video Toaster (NewTek). I'm learning as I go."

Last December, Gaston spent some time in a classroom at a cable station to learn about acceptable formats and how to put together programs for area viewing: "I'd wanted to put together some little talk shows for airing on cable stations, but first I needed to learn how to put my videos into a format that cable stations can use."

Understanding the importance of sound quality, she aquired an AD516/Studio 16 combo from SunRize and Blue Ribbon's Bars&Pipes. Without a lot of experience with music software, she decided also to buy Blue Ribbon's SuperJam and a SMPTE output module. "Everything is all so easy to use," she explains. "Friends come over and they can't believe that I've hooked up all this equipment!"

Gaston began making videos for business advertisements, using SuperJam to produce the music and then striping the tape. In some respects, however, her interest in video and film production is different from that of many of her peers—she really loves the technology and finds it intriguing and intellectually stimulating.

Cassandra also has other pursuits and priorities she feels are even more important: She works as a registered nurse in a newborn unit in a local hospital. In a more serious tone she explains, "I'm not in this to make money. Living here in South Central Los Angeles, it sometimes feels like we're experiencing a plague . . . the media has had such a negative influence on people." Her hope is to reach people by access to cable, producing something of substance to educate and uplift in a way that will get people's attention. "Sometimes it just takes one person to do something positive."

Cassandra Gaston—making a difference with her Amiga.

KELLY CRAVEN

KELLY CRAVEN HAS had his A2000 so long he has a hard time remembering when he bought it: "I think I paid about $1700 for it . . . maybe six years ago?"

Craven, drummer in a studio band called Abandon Reason, is into a little bit of everything: He repairs keyboards and guitars and dabbles a bit in a small recording studio in his home just outside of Atlanta, Georgia. As a digital musician, he cut his teeth on a program called Master Tracks for the Commodore 64. Choosing his Amiga was an effortless decision, he explains, "because when I went to the computer store [to upgrade his system], I was able to see the Amiga, the Atari, and the Macintosh running side by side . . . the Amiga outperformed them all, simply because of the multitasking capability of the machine.

Looking for new software, soon Craven also found himself dealing with the folks at Blue Ribbon. "I originally downloaded a demo of Bars&Pipes from PeopleLink and immediately liked it because of its editing functions." The proximity of Craven's home to Atlanta-based Blue Ribbon SoundWorks eventually brought them closer together. Now an avid Bars&Pipes aficionado, Craven had already been dabbling in Basic when he first saw Blue Ribbon's Rules for Tools package. He eventually learned to program in C from using it and has since programmed between 30 to 40 tools. "I programmed what was useful to me as a drummer," he explains, "the way a drummer would play them."

As far as recording projects involving the Amiga, Craven had this to say: "As we're not a performing band, we've played probably only 10 times together as a group, and we recorded all original music." Craven and Abandon Reason recorded a CD at his house called *Dreams in Black & White*. "We did all the drums and controlled all the effects with Bars&Pipes."

What's amazing about this project, he explains, is that "we used all this computer synchronization, but you would never be able to tell [that] the computer's influence is underneath the music." That's the kind of thing that probably only a drummer could really understand and appreciate. ■

Jan Jackson, a former editor at ***AmigaWorld****, now works as a technical writer for a banking organization in Connecticut. Besides missing the New Hampshire countryside, she also laments that she can't convince her new employers to bring in Amigas to replace all those PC clones. ("I guess they have no music in their hearts," she concludes.) Write to her c/o* ***AmigaWorld****, Editorial Dept., 80 Elm St., PO Box 802, Peterborough, NH 03458-0802.*

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

CrossMAC™ allows you to read and write files on Mac **floppies** and **hard disks** directly from your favorite Amiga program.

CROSS
MAC
TM

CrossMAC™ is a Mac File System for the Amiga® and Video Toaster®. It easily installs into the Amiga operating system to allow you to transparently access files on Mac disks from any application.

Our feature-packed file system out-performs the competition.

Compare:

Feature	CrossMAC	MaxDOS™
Mac 1.44M (high density) floppies	Yes	Yes*
Mac 800K (low density) floppies	Yes¶	No
Amax and Emplant 800K floppies	Yes	No
Amax and Emplant partitions	Yes	Yes
Mac hard drives	Yes	Yes
Shows data and resource 'fork'	Yes	Yes
Displays Mac icons on Workbench	Yes	No
Mac text translation option	Yes	Yes
Preserves original Mac Finder	Yes	No
Transparent MacBinary file support	Yes	No
Resource Extractor utility	Yes	No
Mac file salvage utility	Yes	No
Network friendly	Yes	Yes
Customer BBS support	Yes	No
5+ years of file system design experience	Yes	No

The **CrossMAC** tested here is Version 1.01. The **MaxDOS** tested here is Version 2.0.

¶ Requires either:
AMax II Plus card or AMax IV card and standard Amiga drive
or AMax II cartridge with Mac floppy drive,
or AMIA™ cartridge with Mac floppy drive.

* Requires our device driver (also supplied with Amiga OS 2.1 & 3.1)

Ask about our **"CrossFS Pro Pack"**. It combines **CrossMAC** and **CrossDOS 5 Plus** for one low price.

File System Features:

- Read/write Mac low* and high** density floppies (including Amax and Emplant disks).
- Read/write Mac hard drives (including SyQuest™ and Bernoulli™ cartridges and Amax™ and Emplant™ partitions).
- Read Mac HFS CD-ROMs.
- Data and Resource 'forks' as separate files.
- Mac icons displayed under Workbench.
- Full Mac file names.
- MacBinary file support.
- Optional Amiga↔Mac character translation.

* Requires either an Amax cartridge and Mac 800K drive **or** an Amax II plus/Amax IV card.

** Requires an Amiga-compatible high density drive. [***We have a limited supply of these drives for sale***].

File System Support Utilities:

- Format, diskcopy and check the integrity of Mac disks.
- File salvation program to try to recover files from a corrupt Mac disk.
- Resource extractor to view or copy individual resources from a Mac resource 'fork'.
- Easy hard drive configuration program.
- Other valuable utilities.

Requirements*: Any Amiga with at least 1 M of RAM and AmigaDOS 2.0 or higher.*

CONSULTRON

8959 Ridge Rd
Plymouth, MI 48170-3213

Technical Support
(313) 459-7271

Amiga: registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. **SyQuest:** registered trademark of SyQuest Technologies., Inc. **Bernoulli:** registered trademark of IOMega Corp. **Video Toaster**: registered trademark of NewTek, Inc. **MaxDOS**: trademark of Media4 Productions. **Amax:** trademark of ReadySoft, Inc. **Emplant & AMIA:** trademark of Utilities Unlimited, Inc.

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

WINTER SUPER SALE!

SoftLogik

Wordworth Version 3.1

Includes more features than Final Writer!

6032 $129.95

Graphics Import/Export: IFF, TIFF, GIF, PCX, BMP, IMG, GEM, CGM, and EPS.

Text Import/Export: ASCII, Microsoft Word, Works, Write, WordPerfect, WordStar, RTF.

Fonts types supported: Compugraphic, PostScript Type 1, TrueType, AmigaDOS bitmap, built-in printer fonts.

Text Handling: Text around circle/arc, spiral, maximum size 1000 points, text color, kerning, tracking, auto correction and much more. AGA compatible, Online Amiga Guide help, public screens!

PageStream 3.0

3.0
PageStream

The leading page layout program now comes with a free Super Fonts CD-ROM 1000 Type 1 PostScript fonts!!!

5998 $207.95

&
A
New Version!

Typesmith 2.5

Convert Truetype IBM or Mac, plus a batch support macro which allows you to select an entire directory of fonts and convert with the press of a function key!

5874 $114.95

CD-ROM Drives

NEC CDR-210

Double-speed External

- 320 ms access, 300KB/sec transfers
- 64K buffer
- Caddyless
- PhotoCD, multisession, XA & MPC compatible
- Space-saving design
- Cable & SCSI terminator included
- 2-year warranty

68028 $179.95

NEC Multispin 3XE

Triple-speed External

- 195 ms access time
- 450KB/Sec transfers
- 256K buffer
- PhotoCD, multisession, XA & MPC II compatible
- Cable included

63205 $224.95

Toshiba XM-3501

Quad-speed External CD-ROM Drive

- 150 ms access time
- 600KB/sec transfers, blazingly fast!
- PhotoCD, multisession, XA & MPC II compatible
- Space-saving design
- Cable & SCSI terminator included
- 2-year warranty

68026 $379.95

All drives require Amiga CD-ROM Driver

SPECIAL PRICE ONLY WITH PURCHASE OF A CD-ROM DRIVE

CD-ROM BONUS PACKAGE 5839 $49.95

ASIM CDFS v2.0 OEM version, Gold Fish 2 CD set & Texture Heaven CD

ASIMWare Innovations

ASIM CDFS v3.0 Software

- **NEW! Just added CD32 Emulation!!**
- Includes ASIMTunes CD audio player and PhotoCD Manager
- Supports: ISO-9660, Mac HFS & High Sierra

6060 $64.95

PhotoCD Manager CD32 .... $34.95

5984

- full graphic interface
- brings up HAM8, HAM, or 24-Bit thumbnails of images
- allows the user to view individual images in low, medium or hi-resolutions
- allows the creation of slide shows of selected images
- text titles can be added to any image in slide show
- works with CD32, or any CD-ROM equipped Amiga.

Texture Heaven CD.............. $19.95 5317

Over 500 Images in 24-Bit IFF format

Texture Heaven CD 2.......... $48.95 5852

New version with over 164 Abstract and Computer Generated Color Textures!

- Includes thumbnail preview images.
- Images come in IFF, HAM, FrameStore, JPEG, PCX, BMP, and GIF formats.

Master ISO CD-ROM Writing Software... $529.95 5851

CD32

Back in Stock!

32-Bit Game Machine with MultiMedia Punch!

5540 $258.95

CHECK OUT OUR NEW CD32 TITLES!!!

CD-32 SX-1 Expansion Module by ParaVision. Turn your CD-32 into an Amiga 1200 . $227.95 5855

CD-32 SX-1 Expansion Module (Special price when purchased with a CD32)............ $189.95 5855

Games Bundle (Microcosm and Chaos Engine - each used to sell at $50 total value of $100) Special price when purchased with a CD32).................. $29.95 6062

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

Looking for a depe[illegible] to play CD32 games?

Why buy an over-priced Zappo drive with little or no support? With our systems you not only get CD32 compatibility but a SCSI interface to boot! This is the most compatible system on the market. Allows you to also access Amiga, Mac, and IBM CD-ROMs. Play an audio CD with included utility while running other software. Includes external double-spin, caddyless CD-ROM drive, cables & software.

CD32 EMU SYSTEM

A1200 Version	**$299.95**	6058
A4000 Version	**$349.95**	6059
Games Bundle (Microcosm and Chaos Engine - each used to sell at $50 total value of $100) Special price when purchased with a CD32)	$29.95	6062

---

mediaDESK Desktop Magic

Amiga Screen Saver & System Sound Manager

- 32 customizable screen modules
- 84 dazzling sound effects & 4 riveting 8-track stereo soundtracks
- Create personalized screen savers by importing IFF's & Anims and assigning a sound effect or soundtrack to them
- Assign sounds to windows, keys, events, text strings and time

Now your Amiga can tell you it's done formatting or copying a disk, installing software and when to leave for lunch! Compatible with all Amigas, 1.3 thru 3.1 Operating systems. Includes supports for all graphics boards.

Sound and Artwork package 1 for Desktop Magic $14.95 5804

$24.95 5804

STERLING CONNECTION

QwikForms CD-ROM w/Fonts & ClipArt

This is the ultimate CD-ROM for business

125 ready-made page layouts for PageStream 1.8 thru 2.2 including legal documents, business letters, page layouts, animation cue sheets, flyers, video production planners, music sheets and many more... 5,300 clip art images, 550 Type 1 fonts (with AFM files), 190 GIFs, 160 GDOS, 140 DMF fonts, 230 CFN (Calamus fonts), 722 EPS (postscript clip art), 700 business letters in TXT (ASCII format), 110 spreadsheet templates!

Includes printed graphic representations of fonts and artwork. Now you can pick clip art or a font without loading it first!

$39.95 5845

AMIGA LIBRARY SERVICES FRED FISH CD's

The Best of Shareware & Public Domain Software on CD-ROM

Gold Fish Volume 2 - 2 CD Set, the best of the Fresh Fish CD-ROM collection starting with the 1st Fresh Fish	$19.95	6038
Aminet Gold Nov.94 Volume 4	$19.95	5990
Fresh Fish Volume 8	$19.95	6039
Light-ROM - CD-ROM for Lightwave users	$29.95	5925
Gold Fish 1-1000 uncompressed CD-ROM	$17.95	5709
TurboCalc v2.0 Spreadsheet program	**$99.95**	5933

Creative Computers CD-ROM

FEATURED DEVELOPERS

ASIMWARE INNOVATIONS
BLUE RIBBON SOUNDWORKS
INOVATRONICS
INTELLIGENT DESIGNS
(FORMERLY MOONLIGHTER)
LEGENDARY DESIGN TECHNOLOGIES
NOAHJI'S
NOVA DESIGN
PRIME SOFTWARE
SUNRISE INDUSTRIES
TERRA NOVA DEVELOPMENT
VISUAL INSPIRATIONS

This CD-ROM was designed to be the one you will keep in your CD-ROM player most often. Why waste your hard drive space with utilities that are already on this disk!!

This CD-ROM includes a great compliation of commercial light versions & demo programs. Not to mention the hundreds of megabytes of share selectively chosen for the CD. *Includes:* 71 fonts, 233 mod files, 1,316 pictures, tons of games, hundreds of replacement icons and much more.

$14.95 5931

Centaur Development

OpalVision Main Board

The core unit of the modular OpalVision system. A true RGB, 24-Bit frame buffer, it operates in any Amiga with a video slot. It allows smooth fading of pictures, color-cycling effects, and smooth, double buffered 24-Bit animation. Includes connectors to the Video Processor and Scan-Rate Converter/TBC (optional modules). Includes a wealth of software such as OpalPaint, widely regarded as the best 24-Bit paint program on the Amiga; OpalAnimMATE, plays 24-, 16- and 12-Bit animations at up to 60fps and OpalPresents!, an icon-driven presentation/slide show program.

$399.95 5002

Visual Inspirations

Batch Factory

NEW! Version 2.0

Over 500 scripts, supports AdPro, Image FX, ImageMaster, AmigaDOS, PageStream 3.0, ProPage, Final Writer, ToasterPaint, Toaster Switcher, Lightwave Modeler, Typesmith, Pixel 3D, PAR Board, you don't need to learn ARexx! Just Batch it! 5719 **$49.95**

Surface Pro for Lightwave

Seamless textures, 200k each

Includes: Metal, Wood, Flame, Marble, Chrome, Water, Brick, Cork, Borg, Reptile and more... Created by Leo Martin. 5866 **$59.95**

Visual FX for Lightwave

You don't have to go to Hollywood for great FX!

Easy to use, AGA interface, 20 FX per volume. Preview your animation map images directly onto Lightwave objects, no Toaster and no previous Lightwave experience required. Coming Soon **$129.95**

Road Signs for Lightwave 3D .. $39.95 5810

FFER CODE: P531MG14

ORDER 800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:

ImageFX2.0

"When Your Image Is On The Line"

ImageFX is the only image processing software package you will ever need for your Amiga...period. This phenomenal program comes with a complete array of professional 24-bit paint tools and unsurpassed special effects. When you're up against a deadline, you don't have time to second guess. ImageFX gives you total control of the creative process with the fastest and easiest to use interface on the market.

When your image is on the line, you can't afford to make a mistake. Your image processor has to have all the tools an image processor should have. ImageFX lets you see your images as you work on them. Provides virtual memory for virtually unlimited image sizes. Supports framegrabbers and scanners. Supports Retina 16 and 24-Bit WorkBench Emulation Modes. Paints in full color, even emulating traditional media such as charcoals and watercolors. Supports dozens of image file formats. Other packages? They either can't do it, or you'll pay extra to get it. They stand still while ImageFX continues to grow and improve. Dramatically.

ImageFX 2.0 sets a new standard of quality for graphics manipulation on the Amiga. When your image is on the line, don't settle for less. Step up to the best. Step up to ImageFX 2.0. For a complete list of features in ImageFX 2.0 call the Nova Design support line at (804) 282-6528.

Now in Stock!

NOVA DESIGN, INC.

$239.95

5887

ORDER HOTLINE 800-872-8882

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm

ACCELERATORS

5872	WARP ENGINE 4028 WITH 68040,28MHZ W/SCSI	
5743	WARP ENGINE 4028 WITHOUT 68040,28MHZ W/	
5926	WARP ENGINE 4033 WITH 68040,33MHZ W/SCSI	
5745	WARP ENGINE 4040 WITH 68040,40MHZ W/SCSI 2 UP TO 128MB RAM	1395.95
	NEW SHIPPING	
6043	WARP ENGINE 3040 (WORKS WITH A3000) W/68040,40MHZ W/SCSI 2, UP TO 64MB RAM	1395.95

ANIMATION/3D RENDERING SOFTWARE

6065	PLUG-INS AND GO! OVER 50 LIGHWAVE MACROS	89.95
6066	NEW - BY RADIOSITY -WAVEMAKER VER. 2.0	259.00
5866	SURFACE PRO FOR LIGHTWAVE	59.95
5938	MOTION MASTER VOL 1 FOR LIGHTWAVE	94.95
5939	MOTION MASTER VOL 2 FOR LIGHTWAVE	94.95
5588	SPARKS NEW VERSION 2.16	104.95
5779	POWERMACROS FOR LIGHTWAVE 3D	76.95
5822	LIGHTWAVE 3D VERSION 3.5 STANDALONE	558.95
5793	IMAGINE 3.0	348.95

AUDIO HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

5780	TOCCATA 16 BIT AUDIO CARD (INSTOCK!)	419.95
4516	SUNRIZE AD-516 16 BIT AUDIO CARD	999.95
5935	SOUNDSWITCH TOASTER AUDIO MIXER	399.95
5624	MEGALOSOUND 8BIT SAMPLER	44.95
5628	PROMIDI INTERFACE	33.95
5796	BARS AND PIPES PROFESSIONAL 2.5 #1 SEQUENCING ON THE AMIGA!	218.95
5985	BARS AND PIPES PRO V2.5 TOCCATA MODULE MUST OWN B&P PRO V2.5 & TOCCATA BRD	45.95
4759	SUPERJAM 1.1	78.95

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

5973	FINAL DATA (DATABASE)	54.95
5980	DATATAX U.S.A. 1994	39.95
5979	DATATAX CANADIAN 1994	39.95
5843	CHECKS & BALANCES	33.95
6000	GAMESMITH DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM	89.95
3921	HISOFT DEVPAC 3	79.95
5809	HISOFT BASIC 2	89.95

CLEARANCE REPAIR ITEMS

5974	AMIGA 500 REFURBISHED W/1.2 ROM,PWR SUPPLY & MOUSE,GREAT FIRST TIMER OR SPARE	74.95
6064	A4000 KEYBOARD,MOUSE.& 3.0 SOFT. & MANUALS	85.95

* All clearance products are sold as is, no refunds,no exchanges.

CD32 TITLES

	SKELETON CREW CD32	CALL
	SPEEDBALL 2 CD32	CALL
	BENEFACTOR CD32	CALL
	SHAQ FU CD32	CALL
	SKIDMARKS CD32	CALL
	NHL HOCKEY CD32	CALL
	SECOND SAMURI CD32	CALL
6055	PGA GOLF CD32	33.95
6052	SUBWAR 2050 CD32	33.95
6022	LOCK N LOAD VOL 1 CD32 & CDROM -1000+ GAMES	19.95
5950	GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA 2 CD32 & CDROM	29.95
5948	INSIGHT: TECHNOLOGY CD32 & CDROM	17.95
5984	PHOTOCD MANAGER CD32 & CDROM	34.95
6017	RISE OF THE ROBOTS CD32	38.95
5977	FIELDS OF GLORY CD32	37.95
5952	LITIL DIVIL CD32	41.95
5956	SUPER STARDUST CD32	38.95
5961	JUNGLE STRIKE - DESERT STRIKE II CD32	36.95
5962	SIMON THE SORCERER CD32	49.95
5963	DRAGON STONE CD32	47.95
5965	BANSHEE CD32	37.95
5967	TFX CD32	37.95
5919	JETSTRIKE CD32	40.95
5918	UNIVERSE CD32	38.95
5920	UFO CD32	42.95
5922	GUARDIAN CD32	33.95
5968	SUPER FROG CD32	36.95
5932	CANNON FODDER CD32	39.95
5921	BUBBLE & SQUEAK CD32	39.95
5671	LABYRINTH OF TIME CD32 & CDROM	28.95

ARCH

TERMITE

Communications Software

- Configurable floating button bar, Amiga Guide hypertext online help. Assign any program function
- Macro, ARexx, XPR Libs, Terminal Emulations - VT102, JEX.VT340, RIP and more
- Auto logging, Multiple-line BBS's, Multitasking Chat window
- Flexible phone book, font & screen sensitive
- Completely configurable; this is the Directory Opus of communications!

5999 $37.95

Gamesmith Development System

Over 3 years in development, fast hardware-level access to the Amiga. Includes C Compiler and Assembler.

$89.95 **6000**

Squirrel SCSI-2 PCMCIA Card for A1200/A600

Easy-install, supports CD-ROMs, hard drives, DAT, Removable HD's, Scanners, Optical drives & more! Includes SCSI software & cable.

$98.95 **6045**

On the Ball v1.5	$29.95	5312
Twist - Relational Database	$98.95	6044
HiSoft Basic 2	$88.95	5809
HiSoft DevPac 3	$77.95	3921
MegaloSound 8-Bit Sampler	$48.95	5624
ProMIDI Interface	$33.95	5628

5832	GLOBAL EFFECT CD32	14.95
5756	AMIGA CD32 GAMER MAGAZINE - CHECK OUT THE HOTEST NEW GAMES W/CD-ROM	8.95

CD-ROM DRIVES

5924	PINNACLE MICRO RCD-1000 RECORDABLE CD 2X SPIN,1MB CACHE,W/SOFTWARE	2,199.95
67023	NEC MULTISPIN 4XE EXTERNAL 4X SPIN,600K/SEC,256K CACHE,W/CABLE	499.99
CALL	NEW DUE 2/28/95 TOSHIBA XM-5201 EXTERNAL (3.4X) SPIN 510K/SEC,150MS ACCESS,64K,SCSI,	269.95
67080	NEC MULTISPIN 3XP PLUS EXTERNAL 3.3X SPIN,500K/SEC,CADDYLESS,W/CABLE	399.95
66767	NEC MULTISPIN 2V EXTERNAL 2X SPIN,300K/SEC,256K CACHE,W/CABLE	247.99
5839	CDROM BONUS PACKAGE INCLUDES ASIM CDR V2.0 OEM DRIVER, GOLD FISH VOL1 2 CD'S,TEXTURE HEAVEN CD ONLY WITH PURCHASE OF A CDROM DRIVE	54.95

CD-ROM TITLES

	COREL PHOTOCD COLLECTION: 100 IMAGES IN EACH CDROM W/COLOR MANUAL WORKS WITH ALL CDROM PLAYERS (DON'T HAVE TO BE XA COMPATIBLE) PURCHASE ANY 4 FOR ONLY $59.95 OR ANY 8 FOR ONLY	114.95
66472	PHOTOCD - SAMPLER 1	14.95
66462	PHOTOCD - TEXTURE	17.95
66463	PHOTOCD - SUNSETS & SUNRISES	17.95
66464	PHOTOCD - PATTERNS	17.95
66465	PHOTOCD - ISRAEL	17.95
66466	PHOTOCD - ARIZONA DESERT	17.95
66467	PHOTOCD - FLOWERS	17.95
66468	PHOTOCD - UNDERWATER REEFS	17.95
66469	PHOTOCD - BEAUTIFUL WOMEN	17.95
66470	PHOTOCD - PEOPLE	17.95
66471	PHOTOCD - MOUNTAINS OF AMERICA	17.95
66475	PHOTOCD - CHEETAHS, LEOPARDS & JAGUARS	17.95
66476	PHOTOCD - LOS ANGELES	17.95
66477	PHOTOCD - RELIGIOUS STAINED GLASS	17.95
66478	PHOTOCD - EXOTIC CARS	17.95
66479	PHOTOCD - CARIBBEAN	17.95
66485	PHOTOCD - LAKES & RIVERS	17.95
66487	PHOTOCD - AMERICAN NATIONAL PARKS	17.95
66486	PHOTOCD - FIGHTER JETS	17.95
66489	PHOTOCD - HAWAII	17.95
66490	PHOTOCD - CHURCHES	17.95
66491	PHOTOCD - FIREWORKS	17.95
66492	PHOTOCD - BIRDS	17.95
5931	CREATIVE COMPUTERS CDROM	9.95
6022	LOCK N LOAD VOL 1 CDROM -1000+ GAMES	19.95
5984	PHOTOCD MANAGER CDROM	34.95
5876	TRAVEL ADVENTURE CDROM	22.95
5875	VISIONS CDROM	22.95
5317	TEXTURE HEAVEN CD-ROM	19.95

LEGENDARY Design TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Datatax 1994 U.S.A.

(previously Tax Break)

New and Improved interface! On-line calculator with cut & paste. Itemize virtually any line to handle complex returns. Override any cell to test what-if scenarios! Work with both husband and wife returns at the same time. Add notes to expand information cells, online help.

Datatax 1994 Canada $39.95 **5979**

$39.95 **5980**

SFX CD-ROM

Sound Effects Library Vol.1

Includes 300 effects in digital and standard CD-Audio formats. 8- and 16-Bit Mono/Stereo versions. Includes Amiga software for converting to standard IFF and searching for sounds. Manufactured by Sound Ideas - the World's largest producer of commercially available sound effects!

$29.95 **5879**

Link It!

Now you can link your machine to others for fast file transfer using a high-speed parallel cable (12" long) you can transfer files Amiga to IBM, Amiga to Amiga, or IBM to IBM. Copy files from any drive or device. Convert ILBM files to PCX on the fly, without a separate program. Conversion modules upgradeable to support new formats, graphics, text, etc... Automatically adjust filenames to conform to each platform. Automatically adjust filnames to conform to each platform. Supports ARexx & Multiface II/III & GVP I/O Extender.

$49.95 **5862**

Address It! v1.5

Powerful mailing list management, supports laser, dot-matrix and ink-jet.

$25.95 **5069**

Invoice It!

Powerful business management and invoicing.

Invoice-It!
NEW Version 1.2

$33.95 **5145**

AIR Drives

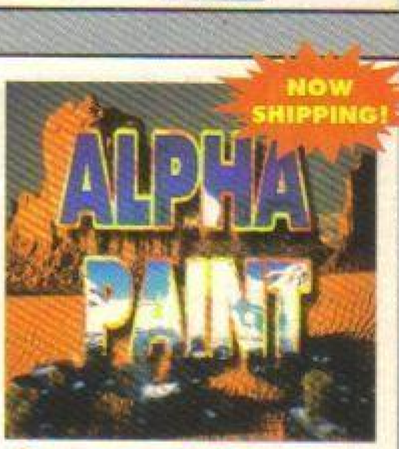
Floppy Disk Drives for the Amiga

These are Chinon low profile, high-density drives. Chinon's are the same type of drives that Commodore used. This gives you the complete compatibility your Amiga needs. Unlike other drives that have problems with Emplants, backup programs and other inconsistencies. *Requires 2.1 OS or higher*

A500 A600 A1200 Internal High Density Drive	$124.95	5940
A2000 Internal High Density Drive	$124.95	5941
A3000 Internal High Density Drive	$124.95	5942
A4000 Internal High Density Drive	$119.95	5943
External High Density Drive	$149.95	5972

Fully Covered by Warranty from Advanced Integration and Research

INNOVISION TECHNOLOGY



Alpha Paint's quality, power, flexibility and ease of use can't be matched! Real-time, full screen, 24-Bit Painting directly on the Toaster Output with an exclusive 12-Bit Alpha Channel on Toaster 2.0, 3.0, 3.1, Toaster 4000 and the Flyer.

$539.95 **5795**

FER CODE: P531MG14

ORDER 800-872-888

Canada 800-548-2512

Order Hours:

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

Minimu
within the U.S.A.,
$100 international.

24-hour Fax Order Line
(310) 222-5800

Prices valid through February 28, 1995

NEW GAMES

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR GAMING NEEDS!

Rise of the Robots

Unique combat intelligence system with incredible 3D graphics!

CD32 Version $\$38^{95}$ **6017**

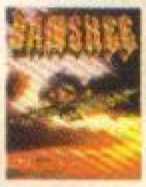
$\$43^{95}$ **5953**

Robinson's Requiem

Survival/adventure set in a rich virtual environment.

5981 $\$35^{95}$

Banshee AGA

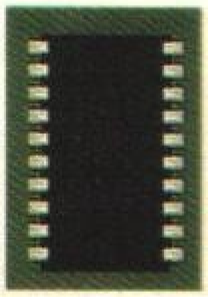


Big guns, state-of-the-art graphics and super action!

5966 $\$38^{95}$

AmigaDOS 3.1 Kits

NEW PRODUCT!



AS320 - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A500/A2000/A2500..... $\$129^{95}$ **5928**

AS330 - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A3000/A3000T .... $\$149^{95}$ **5929**

AS340 - Includes ROM, disks, and manuals. Works with A4000/A1200 .... $\$149^{95}$ **5930**

5852	TEXTURE HEAVEN 2 CDROM	48.95
5978	DATAMIX CDROM VOLUME 1	19.95
5798	MIRCOR R&D CD-ROM VOL 1	47.95
5799	MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOL 2 NATURES BACKDROPS COLLECTION	47.95
5863	NEW - MICRO R&D CD-ROM VOLUME 3 POSTSCRIPT TYPE 1,COMPUGRAPHIC FONTS OVER 600 INCLUDES THE 600 AMIGA FONT COLLECTION,PD GAMES,UTILITIES! LOTS OF CLIP ART,EPS AND IFF FORMAT	18.95
4377	TEXTURE CITY CD-ROM - NEW LOWER PRICING!! 100 IMAGES	30.95
5845	QWIKFORMS CDROM W/FONTS & CLIPART	38.95
5269	CLIP ART WAREHOUSE	14.95
5616	SYNDESIS 3D-ROM VOL. 1	78.95
5864	SYNDESIS 3D-ROM VOL. 2	78.95
5865	AVALON INTERNET OBJECT COLLECTION	37.95
5018	ULTIMATE MOD COLLECTION	19.95
5453	SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD-ROM	18.95
5273	PROJECT GUTENBURG	17.95
5671	LABYRINTH OF TIME CDTV/CD32 & CDROM	29.95

COMUNICATIONS/MODEMS

5999	TERMITE TELECOMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE	38.95
5805	PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 14.4K FAX/MODEM EXTERNAL MINI-TOWER W/CABLE W/Software	135.95
5937	US-Robotics - SPORTSTER 28.8K V.34/V.FC EXTERNAL FAX/MODEM W/Cable W/Software	278.95
5675	GP FAX SOFTWARE FOR CLASS 1 & 2	49.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE

5792	PAGESTREAM 3.0D	219.95
5874	TYPESMITH VERSION 2.5	114.95

GAMES

	MORTAL KOMBAT 2	36.95
	LION KING AGA	CALL
	SKELETON CREW AGA	CALL
	DAWN PATROL	CALL
	SUBWAR 2050 AGA	CALL
	NEW WORLD LEMMINGS	CALL
	NEW WORLD LEMMINGS AGA	CALL
	FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER	CALL
	NHL HOCKEY	CALL
6053	PGA GOLF	29.95
6054	PGA GOLF AGA	32.95
6046	ALADDIN AGA	36.95
6051	SUBWAR 2050 AGA	39.95
6050	CRYSTAL DRAGON	33.95
6046	SHAQ FU	29.95
5514	CHRISTMAS LEMMINGS 1994 32 LEVELS	22.95
6033	ZEEWOLF	34.95
6034	CANNON FODDER 2	34.95
6035	MARVINS MARVELOUS ADVENTURE	33.95
6026	CLASSIC'S COLLECTION - OUT OF THIS WORLD, FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, FUTURE WARS, OPERATION STEALTH, 5 GAMES PRICE OF 1	36.95
5986	BEAUJOLLY COMPILATION: SETTLERS,CANNON FODDER,T2,CHAOS ENGINE	36.95

6025	LORDS OF THE REALM AGA	36.95
6028	THEME PARK AGA	38.95
5981	ROBINSONS REQUIEM	36.95
5976	FIELDS OF GLORY	41.95
5959	FIELDS OF GLORY AGA	41.95
5950	SUPER STARDUST AGA	38.95
5953	RISE OF THE ROBOTS	43.95
6016	RISE OF THE ROBOTS AGA	46.95
5964	DRAGON STONE	39.95
5951	LITIL DIVIL	41.95
5957	DREAM WEB	42.95
6040	DREAM WEB AGA	42.95
5969	RUFF N TUMBLE	36.95
5966	BANSHEE AGA	38.95
5993	SIMCITY 2000 AGA	35.95
5917	UNIVERSE	39.95
5880	DETROIT AGA	39.95
5881	DETROIT	39.95
5817	IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025	25.95
5818	MPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025 AGA	36.95
5748	BENEATH A STEAL SKY	38.95
5982	TEAM 17 COLLECTION SUPER FROG, BODY BLOWS, OVERDRIVE	29.95
5749	DARKMERE	33.95
5983	PINBALL SPECIAL EDITION PINBALL FANTASIES & PINBALL DREAMS	25.95
5883	SIM CLASSICS: INCLUDES SIM CITY,SIM LIFE,SIM ANT	38.95
5882	POPULOUS 2	29.95
6027	THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE -3YRS & UP	23.95

GRAPHICS

5794	COMPOSITE STUDIO TOASTER v1.1 W/Quickbrush	74.95
5611	ART DEPARTMENT PRO V2.5	138.95
5638	ART DEPARTMENT CONVERSION PACK V2.5	49.95
5164	ASDG PRO. CONTROL	49.95
5806	LOWEST PRICE - BRILLIANCE 2.0	69.95
5676	IMAGE MASTER R/T VERSION 1.5	64.95

GVP ACCESORIES

2767	GVP 4MB SIMM 60NS PAGE MODE	214.95
5391	GVP 16MB SIMM - 60NS	995.95
5503	I/O EXTENDER EXTRA SERIAL PORT KIT	18.95

HARD DRIVES LOWERED AGAIN (YEAH!)

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

65270	3.5:" 12MS ST3550N 457MB FAST SCSI-2	339.95
65271	3.5" 12MS ST5660N 545MB FAST SCSI-2	458.95
65272	3.5" 9MS ST31200M 1GB SCSI -2	628.95
62994	3.5" 9MS ST12400N HAWK 2 -2.1GB FAST SCSI-2	1159.95

SEAGATE BARRACUDA DRIVES

66104	3.5" HH 8MS ST12550N 2.1GB FAST SCSI-2	1329.95
67761	3.5" HH 8MS ST15150N 4.29GB FAST SCSI-2	3099.95
65275	5.25 FH 8MS ST410800N 8.6GB FAST SCSI -2	3979.95

MICROPOLIS HARD DRIVES

63765	3.5" 1.7GB SCSI-2 MODEL 2217AV	1048.95
5515	3.5" 1.6GB IDE MODEL 2217A (PAR BOARD)	997.95

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

64726	3.5" 14MS 170MB SCSI LPS	169.95
67415	3.5" 11MS 270MB SCSI 2 LPS	206.95
67416	3.5" 10MS 540MB SCSI 2 LPS	279.95
5508	3.5" 9.5MS 1.08 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	639.95
65171	3.5" 9.5MS 1.44 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	869.95
65255	3.5" 9.5MS 2.1 GB SCSI 2 EMPIRE SERIES	1059.95
68184	3.5" 9.5MS 4.28 GB SCSI 2 NEW- GRAND PRIX	2295.95

REMOVABLE HARD DRIVES/DATS TAPE DRIVES

5147	IOMEGA THE BOX 150 BERNOULLI EXT. W/CART.	445.95
66785	IOMEGA 230MB TRANSPORTABLE EXT. W/CART	524.95
64243	VIVIDQUEST 270MB SCSI EXT. W/CART.	495.95
64416	VIVIDQUEST 200MB SCSI 5 1/4 " EXTERNAL DRIVE RW44/88	499.95
61945	VIVIDQUEST 105MB SCSI EXT. W/CART.	377.95
65593	VIVIDQUEST 88C SCSI. EXTERNAL- - W/O CARTRIDGE	289.95
65480	VIVIDQUEST 88C MB INTERNAL W/O CART.	229.99
62619	IOMEGA 150MB 1PK CARTRIDGE	97.95
61108	IOMEGA 150MB 3PK CARTRIDGE	267.95

media4 productions

MaxDOS v2.5

Easy Mac/Amiga File Transfers

Software solution to access Apple Macintosh files. Read and write to floppies, hard drives, Emplant and AMAX partitions. New Features: MacBinary support, display Mac icons on workBench, configurable use of Creator and Type fields.

NEW VERSION 2.5!!! $\$84^{95}$ **5988**

Requires WorkBench 2.04 or higher

AD-1970

Color Monitor

"The display, bright and accurate, produces the best picture of the three when used on an A4000" - *quote from AmigaWorld, November 1994*

$\$439^{95}$ **5718**

ORDER HOTLINE
82

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:
Mon. - Fri 6am to 6pm Sat. 8am to 5pm (PST)

Order Status 310-787-4520
Mon. - Fri 8am to 5pm

1906	44MB CARTRIDGE	
66229	44MB SYQUEST NOMAI 5yr Warranty	
3304	88MB CARTRIDGE	
66230	88MB SYQUEST NOMAI 5yr Warranty	
61241	105MB CARTRIDGE	54.95
64417	200MB CARTRIDGE	77.95
64415	270MB CARTRIDGE	59.95
67647	SONY 3.5"DDS-2 DAT TAPE DRIVE(EXT.4-8 GB)	1099.95
67646	SONY 3.5"DDS-2 DAT TAPE DRIVE(EXT.2-4 GB)	999.95
63215	SONY 4MM DDS DATA CARTRIDGE 90m 2-4GB	16.95
63040	SONY 4MM DDS DATA CARTRIDGE 120m4-8GB	28.95

MICE/TRACKBALL/JOYSTICKS

5971	SUPER CD32 CONTROL PAD	28.95
	PURCHASE ANY JOYSTICK AND GET BACK TO THE FUTURE II FREE!	
2427	BACK TO THE FUTURE PART II	8.95
5757	CHEETAH BUG JOYSTICK	18.95
4445	TAC-30 JOYSTICK	9.95
4934	TAC-3 JOYSTICK	8.95
5906	PORT REF - AUTO SENSING PORT SWITCHER	14.95
3741	MIC R&D SWIFTY 300 DPI 3 BUTTON MOUSE	25.95
5407	ALPHA DATA OPTICAL PEN MSE 300 DPI	58.99
1416	TRACKBALL AMTRAC	59.95

MEMORY CHIPS WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE!

SIMMS/ZIPPS/DIPPS

4132	SIMM 1MB X 8 80NS 2 CHIP	39.95
2224	SIMM 1X8 80NS 8 CHIP	44.50
2239	SIMM 4MB X 8 80NS	129.95
4468	SIMM 4MB 80NS 72 PIN	148.95
4177	SIMM 8MB 80NS 72 PIN	318.95
65416	SIMM 16MB 80NS 72 PIN	529.95
61203	SIMM 4MB 60NS 72 PIN	168.95
61205	SIMM 8MB 60NS 72 PIN	337.95
62424	SIMM 16MB 60NS 72PIN	549.95
62425	SIMM 32MB 60NS 72 PIN	1099.95
2220	1MB X 4 80NS ZIPP STATIC COLUMN	22.75
2221	1MB X 4 80NS ZIPP PAGE MODE	24.50

MISC HARDWARE

6015	AURA A1200/A600 PCMCIA 12 BIT AUDIO SAMPLER DIRECT TO HD DISK,EFFECTS,OCTAMED SUPPORT	139.95
5927	PARNET 15 FT CABLE W/SOFTWARE V3.1	19.95
5297	ALPHA DATA DISK EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVE	69.95
5511	MULTIFACE III I/O EXTENDER BOARD	95.95
5855	CD32 SX-1 EXPANSION MODULE	219.95
4500	EMPLANT DELUXE W/SCSI W/2PORTS	335.95
5853	EMPLANT IBM 486DX UPGRADE	97.95
1857	BIGFOOT 1200 & 600 & 500 PWR SPLY	85.95
5036	BIGFOOT 2000 POWER SUPPLY	139.95

	CARD W/2MB	488.95
	0 WITH AGNUS	219.95

MONITORS

5761	IDEK MF-8617 17" MONITOR .26 DPI.FLAT SCREEN PERFECT FOR RETINA,PICASSO II,EGS,NON-VIDEO	779.95
5718	AD-1970 14" MULTISYNC,.28 DPI,ANTI GLARE SUPPORTS ALL AMIGA RESOLUTIONS	489.95

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

5894	NEW VERSION - CANDO VERSION 3.0	298.95
5558	SCALA MM300	294.95
5067	AMIGA VISION PROFESSIONAL	59.95
5766	SCALA ECHO CONTROLER EE-100	169.95

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

5895	EDGE TEXT EDITOR	57.95
4222	AMIBACK 2.0	38.95
4928	AMIBACK TOOLS	48.95
5106	AMIBACK TOOLS PLUS BOTH - AMIIBACK 2.0 & AMIBACK TOOLS	58.95
5222	TAPEWORM FILE SYSTEM	59.95
5245	DIRECTORY OPUS 4.1	59.95
4463	GIGAMEM VERSION 3.12	89.95

VIDEO HARDWARE

5114	PERSONAL TBC IV	798.95
3940	PERSONAL VECTORSCOPE	689.00
5115	PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER	1549.95
5140	PERSONAL COMPONENT ADAPTER	389.95

VIDEO SOFTWARE

5510	VIDEO TOASTER 3.1 W/3.5 LIGHTWAVE UPGRADE	594.95
5858	LIGHTWAVE 3D VERSION 3.5 UPGRADE (REQUIRES TOASTER) UPGRADES LIGHTWAVE 3.0/3.1 TO VERSION 3.5	89.95
5795	ALPHA PAINT FOR THE VIDEO TOASTER	548.95
5424	MONTAGE FOR THE VIDEO TOASTER	289.95
5073	MONTAGE 24 - AGA,IV24,OPALVISION - NTSC	199.95
5384	MONTAGE 24 - AGA,IV24,OPALVISION - PAL	199.95
5650	MONTAGE POSTSCRIPT MODULE	158.95
5175	MONTAGE FONTS VOLUME I	127.95

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE

6067	FINAL WRITER RELEASE 3	118.95
5403	FINAL WRITER RELEASE 2 UPGRADE TO REL. 3	99.95
4469	FINAL COPY II RELEASE 2	68.95
4701	NEW PRICE - PROPER GRAMMAR II	44.95

SYNDESIS

3D Objects in Lightwave, Imagine, WaveFront, and other Formats

3D-ROM Vol. 1 . $79.95
580 Objects & 400 Texture Maps **5616**

3D-ROM Vol. 2 . $79.95
200 3D Objects on CD-ROM **5864**

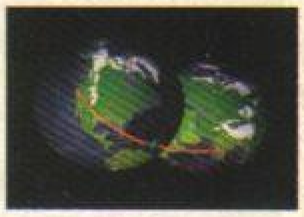
Avalon Internet Object Collection

This is a compilation of a section of the Internet called Avalon designed for animators. Contains many 3D objects and other helpful animator programs. Hundreds of 3D objects in various formats, texture maps, conversion utilities, 3D source code, FAQs, file format specifications, and much more!!

$34.95 **5865**

Questar Productions

World Construction Set



3D & 2D GIS Mapping, 24-Bit images & animations, animate ecosystem, unlimited scene size, animated color maps, Lightwave motion path I/O, field rendering, USGS & Vista DEM import, configurable GUI.

$174.95 **6037**

NoahJi's

VLab Motion System with Toccata Board *Version 2.0*

Non-linear editing system for the A2000, 3000(T), A4000 **$1895.95** **5807**

VLab Y/C Digitizer .... $384.95 5861 **VLab Motion Card.. $1479.95 5110**

Studio Printer Version 2.0	$94.95	5989
Retina Z3 with 4MB Video RAM	$659.95	5772
Retina Z2 with 4MB Video RAM	$449.95	4988
Retina Z3 V-Code Encoder Module	$69.95	5868
Retina 1084 Cable	$29.95	5871
Retina v.2.2 Software	$19.95	5791

Toccata 16-Bit Audio Card
$434.95 **5780**

Toccata/Bars&Pipes Pro 2.5 Bundle
$469.95 **5897**

Black Belt Systems

Imagemaster R/t v1.5

A new image manipulation product

Designed to replace Imagemaster and Image Professional. New features include unified filesaver, multiframe processor, Radial Wave, morph controls, Gaussian Blur, faster display, loads Toaster alphas, area select tools, tablet support, unlimited zoom and pan, "onionskin" compositions, Toaster framestore support, Online Help. Supports OpalVision, Firecracker, and AGA chipset.

$64.95 **5676**

LAWNDALE CLEARANCE PRODUCT!

Come to our SuperStore in Lawndale, CA and purchase Amiga software and hardware at *well* below cost!

Last chance and one-of-a-kind deals so hurry!

HELP WANTED

Creative Computers is currently looking for Salespeople to be in our Mail Order department and Storefronts located in California. If you are interested, fax resumes to (310) 222-5882

OUR POLICIES

CC-Money Back Guarantee rules: Limited-time offer expires 2/28/95 and only applies to the indicated products. You must call Customer Service to obtain a Return Authorization number before sending the item(s) back. The item(s) must be in original condition and in original packaging, with blank warranty card. No damaged items will be accepted. Refunds issued within 14 days of receipt of the returned item(s). Refund is limited to $3,000 per customer. No refunds on freight or labor charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE: for tech support call 310-542-2292 from 11 a.m. to 7 p.m. PST. ***"Standard Overnight Service" by Federal Express is not available in all areas. These "Extended Areas" take two days. Check with your local Federal Express station for delivery confirmation and delivery times. COD's add $6-No Personal /Company checks. Call for all other shipping information. Visa/Master Card and Discover prices same as cash. RETURN POLICY: Call Customer Service at (310) 787-4520 for return authorization. All returns without authorization number (RMA#) will be refused. Returned products must be in original condition and packaging and must be sent back within 30 days of our invoice date. No refunds, please. Defective product exchanges only. We make no guarantees for product performance. Exchanges with unlike products are at our option and subject to a 20% restocking fee. CONDITIONS: Prices and availability of product are subject to change without notice. MAIL-IN ORDERS: Send money orders or cashiers check for fastest service. Personal checks - 10 days to clear. Include: Name, Address and telephone number (no P.O. Boxes, please). If ordering by credit card include expiration date and billing address. Call for exact shipping rates. INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE ORDERING POLICIES: For Canada, FPO, APO - Minimum order $50. All other countries: minimum order $100. For VISA and Master Card orders you must FAX or mail a signed photocopy of your credit card - front and back. Please have your credit card number ready before calling. ***PRICE GUARANTEE: U.S. Only. Applies to all merchandise advertised by all authorized Amiga dealers except merchandise on sale and out-of-stock. We will give you our "delivered" price lower than the other authorized Amiga dealer's "delivered" price. There is a minimum order amount of $20 for orders in the U.S.A. California Sales does not apply to price guarantee. Prices good through February 28, 1995

FER CODE: P531MG14

ORDER 800-872-888

Canada 800-548-2512
Order Hours:

ACCENT
ON
GRAPHICS

Digital Time-Lapse Effects

73

◆

A continuing series of tips, techniques, and tricks for creating more imaginative Amiga graphics.

◆

By Joel Hagen

IN THE FIELD of cinematography, the special-effects technique known as "time lapse" has a long history among professionals, researchers, and hobbyists. The goal of time-lapse photography is to reveal something about a phenomenon or process that is difficult to perceive in the normal flow of time. Time-lapse photography clarifies such processes by altering the apparent flow of time until the dynamics occur at a rate we can perceive. You can watch a flower bloom in seconds rather than hours. You can watch a snowman melt, a spiderweb grow, or a culture spread on a petri dish.

Time-lapse effects are particularly well suited to experiments on the desktop computer. And recent hardware and software developments on the Amiga make it easier than ever to experiment with this fascinating technique.

INSTANT GRATIFICATION

Unlike normal motion-picture filming in which one frame is shot every 24th of a second (or every 30th of a second for video), the time-lapse effect involves lengthening the interval between shooting successive frames to several seconds, minutes, or even hours. The result, when these frames are viewed at 24 or 30 frames per second, is an illusion of accelerated time. Time-lapse photography is frequently done with a movie camera. The necessity of mailing off film for developing, however, involves continual expense and a frustrating wait to see results. It is anything but a spontaneous process. With the Amiga and a video camera, you can view the results of a time-lapse experiment moments after you complete it.

For your first project, you might want to capture the movement of clouds in the sky as seen in the accompanying illustration. You will need some way of taking pictures and inputting them into the Amiga. I use a Sony Hi-8 camcorder and a GVP IV24 framegrabber. Your equipment, however, can be as minimal as a disposable camera and access to a scanner.

The plan is simple. Find something interesting that happens very slowly, point a rigidly mounted camera at it, take pictures at regular intervals, and play them back as an animation to see more clearly what was going on. At a basic level you can manually capture a frame at regular intervals, save it to disk, and later compress the frames into an animation. Even if you have an old Digi-View setup, this method works fine if you have the time to man the equipment. Digi-View's slow scan is no problem for the rate of change involved in most time-lapse projects. You can often simply let the length of time it takes to grab and save a frame serve as the interval between shots. If you keep working at a steady pace, your intervals will be regular enough for most purposes. For longer intervals, pace yourself with a digital clock or timer. Estimate the length of time you will be recording a phenomenon; then, based on the desired number of frames in your finished animation, you can calculate the appropriate interval between shots.

If you have a framegrabber that does real-time captures of video images, use it in conjunction with image-processing software to automate the time-lapse process. ImageFX (Nova Designs), for example, provides excellent control over the IV24. You can use the ARexx button in the ImageFX Toolbox to select any of several included ARexx programs, such as TimeLapse.ifx, written by Thomas Krehbiel. This program grabs frames at regular intervals, renders them in an Amiga format, and appends the result in an ANIM file.

If you have an AGA machine, HAM8 is an excellent render mode. To create a time-lapse cloud animation like the illustrated sequence, just cable your video camera to the IV24 input, point the camera at the sky, and launch the ARexx program. You are prompted to specify an interval in seconds and an output filename. The program runs until you hit Ctrl-c to abort. Be sure to

The principles of time-lapse photography can be adapted easily to your Amiga to develop interesting animation and image-processing techniques.

select the framegrabber in Prefs/Scanner before running the ARexx program. By specifying the number of seconds when prompted, you can have any interval up to 277 hours between frames. In the illustration, 10 seconds was used. Combined with render and save times, the total interval was a little less than one minute, which gives dramatic motion to the clouds in the final animation. Experiment to achieve the interval you require.

AREXX VARIATIONS

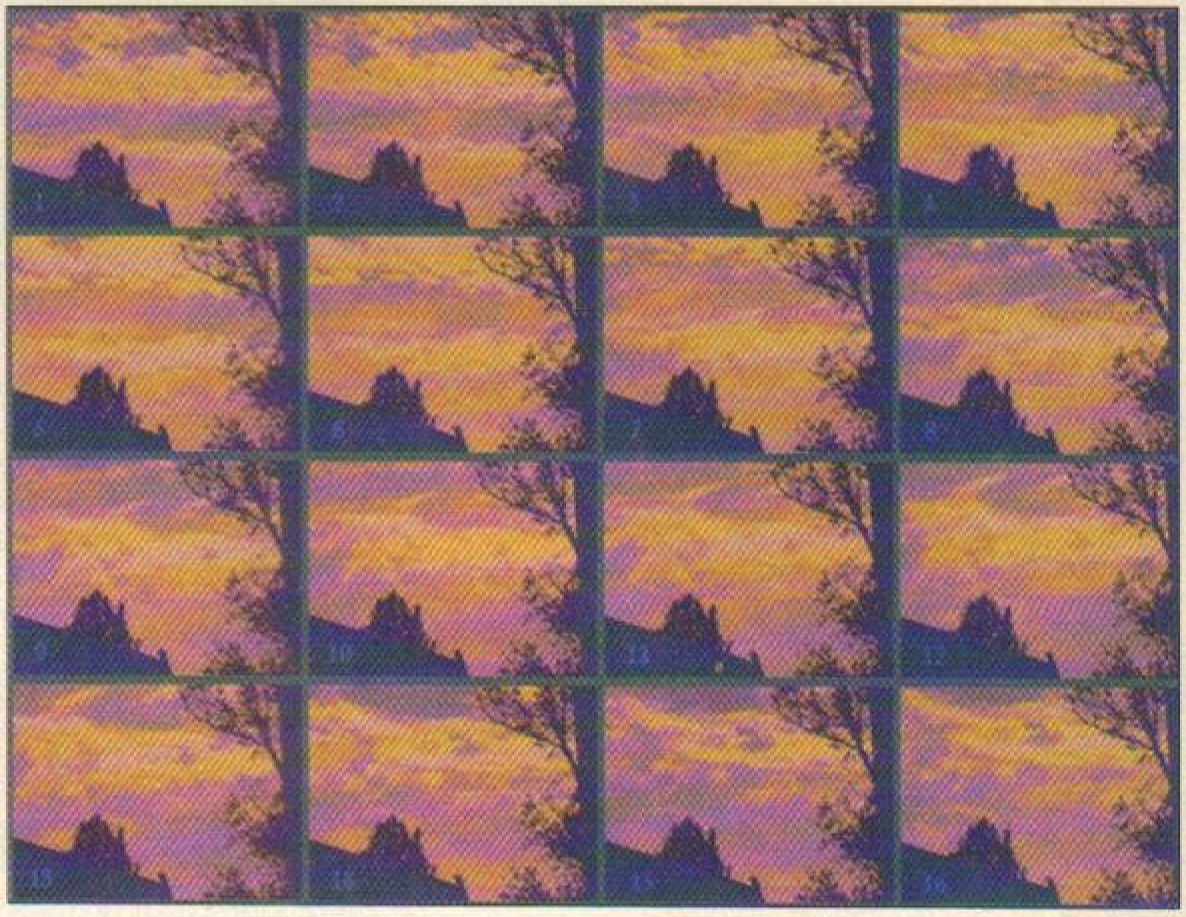
If you are familiar with ARexx programming, you can write utilities to suit your specific needs and add them to the ImageFX Rexx directory. Alternatively, you might try customizing existing ARexx programs. For example, you could modify the TimeLapse.ifx program to create a 30-frame animation, then stop. In a text editor, locate the DO FOREVER line and change it to read:

```
DO i=1 to 30
```

Another variation you might try on the same program saves a series of 24-bit images numbered incrementally. In your text editor delete the entire block of the program identified with the Render module and the GETRENDER command. Delete the LockRange 0 ON line just to be tidy. Locate the DO FOREVER loop at the end of the program and substitute

```
DO i=1 to 30
Scanner Grab
SaveBufferAs ILBM '"'output||i'"'
IF lapse ~= 0 THEN ADDRESS COMMAND
  'c:Wait' lapse
END
```

When launched with a video source, the program will save a series of 24-bit images with the filename you provide and, in this case, numbers 1–30 appended. You can add other ARexx commands to perform sharpening, edge detection, or other image-processing operations before saving. This suggests powerful research applications.



This time-lapse sequence of moving clouds was automatically captured using ImageFX, the GVP IV24 framegrabber, and an ARexx script.

If it is inconvenient to cable a camera directly to the Amiga, videotape a sequence with your camcorder on a stable tripod and then grab frames later. This gives you freedom to record events in remote locations. If the phenomenon you are recording occurs within the time frame of the battery charge, you can simply let the camera run uninterrupted. For phenomena with slower dynamics or longer duration, shoot 10 or 20 seconds of tape at appropriate intervals. Separate each shot with a few seconds of black, or better yet with a few seconds of a card on which you have written the sequential number of the frame. For tape input shot this way, you may find it difficult to reliably automate frame capture. Your best choice may be manual playback and capture.

If you are shooting indoors, keep the lighting consistent. If you are shooting outdoors, you may need to disable automatic exposure for best results. Always use a stable tripod. If you have no video input for your Amiga but have access to a scanner, use any camera on a stable mount and shoot a series of prints. When you scan them, be careful about consistent registration. Your time-lapse sequences can be composited into other scenes for interesting effects, used for serious research purposes, or perhaps just viewed to satisfy your curiosity about phenomena that occur in different perceptual time frames. ■

Joel Hagen's credits include work in art, astronomy, science fiction, and software development. Write to him at 10512 Sawyer, Oakdale, CA 95361. Please include a stamped, self-addressed envelope for a reply.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

AMIGA WAREHOUSE

Committed to Amiga... No Matter What!

ORDER LINE • USA & Canada
1-800-258-0533

INTERNATIONAL ORDER LINE
412-962-0567

CUSTOMER SERVICE (412) 962-0533
CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS
10 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday thru Friday

CD32

The world's first 32-bit game system is back in stock!

Plays CD32, CDTV, CD+G and audio CDs. Expand into a computer with the SX-1

$299

PageStream3.0.

$209

The Ultimate desktop publishing program! PageStream3 provides professional typesetting and graphic tools. The feature-paced toolbox creates any type of shape, which you can color with PANTONE® colors and gradient fills, import and export text and graphics in many formats, see pictures in full color. Unlimited Undo and Redo, extensive online help, autosave. Includes BME 2 image processor, PageLiner 2 text processor, 50 fonts and 100 graphics! AGA Compatible!

MegaLoSound

Megalosound is an amazingly low cost, full featured, 8 Bit Stereo sound sampler. But that's not all! It also features Direct-to-Disk Recording of samples. Up to 56kHz sample rate.

$39

CD32 to Computer

- Serial connector: IBM AT compatible
- Parallel connector
- A1200 Video & Floppy connector
- IDE Hard Drive & AT-101 Keyboard connector
- MPEG Passthrough
- Much more!

BONUS CD
The Gold Fish™
Software Collection

$229

Announcing the

ZAPPO CD DRIVE

The ZAPPO Drive allows A1200 users to enjoy the full game-play of the CD-32 and the utilities of a full double spin CD-Rom drive. Built-in Akiko software emulation allows for those fantastic CD-32 animations like Microcosm.

NOW INCLUDES:
Grolier's Encyclopedia
Microcosm
F17 Challenge/Qwak
Brutal Sports Football
Alien Breed/Project X

- uses PCMCIA SLOT
- DOUBLE SPEED
- 300 Kb/Sec. TRANSFER
- EMULATES PLANAR & AKIKO FOR CD-32 PERFORMANCE
- POWER FRONT LOADING TRAY
- FRONT HEADPHONE JACK & VOL. CONTROL
- SIMULTANEOUSLY PLAY MUSIC CDs & RUN SOFTWARE ON AMIGA SIDE

$399

FREE CD32 TITLE

TERMITE

AMIGA Telecommunications enters the 90's! finally, everything you need to start cruising the information super highway in one easy to use package. 100% Amiga Style Guide compliant. Takes full advantage of Amiga WB 2.0 and higher. Supports 300 to 115,200 BPS

$39

GAMESMITH

DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

Complete animation system with double buffering, prioritized object display, custom object/object & object/background collision detection & response. Automatic placement & Animation of Multi-sequenced animated objects. And much more!

$99

NETWORK CD

Allows you to link the CD32 to any other Amiga for use as a CR-DOM drive

Call

CD32 Emulator/A4000

Now add CD32 compatibility to your Amiga 4000.

This new software allows most CD32 software to run with your A4000 and any CD-ROM drive.
From Blittersoft.

Call

Also Available...

CLARITY 16	$149
DEVPAC 3	$79
HIGHSPEED PASCAL	$109
PROFLIGHT	$29
SEQUENCER ONE	$29
SEQUENCER ONE PLUS	$72
HIT KIT	$29
SAMPLE SERIES - ALL 5	$45
SAMPLE SERIES - ONE	$14
HISOFT BASIC 2	$86
VIDEOMASTER	$89
VIDEOMASTER 1200	$99
COLORMASTER	$79
PRO-MIDI	$85

FROM OREGON RESEARCH

DKB Cobra 40

Realize the full potential of Your A1200 with the DKB 1240 expansion board.

With the DKB 1240 installed in your A1200 you will have the added power you need. Using industry standard Simm Modules, you can add from 1 to 128 Megs of memory. With the SCSI Controller option added, you can add various types of peripherals. The Real Time Clock and Calender will always keep you up-to date and the 68030 co-processor running at 40 MHz will bring your system up-to speed!

$240

SCSI Option............ $95

GET A FREE AMIGA MUG
WITH YOUR ORDER OF $100 OR MORE!

MONGOOSE

All the options of the Cobra 40, but with the power of a 50MHz 68030 and a 50 MHz FPU!

$349

VIDEO BACKUP...................... $86

Lets you use a VCR as a backup storage device.

HIGH DENSITY DISKDRIVE

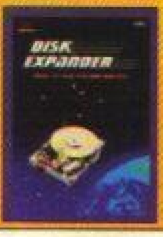
XL DRIVE - HIGH DENSITY

High Density External Drive for any Amiga formats 1.76MB with standard DD Disks compatible for PC Disks requires Work Bench 2.1 or above

$134

Internal for A2000/A4000 ..... $145

DISK EXPANDER



With this software solution you may double the capacity of your disk or hard disk drives. Easy installation and works invisible in the backgroung. The compression ratios vary from 30% to 70%. Disk Expander does not only expand the capacity of your disk drive, even floppy disks now have a storage space of approximately 1.5 megabytes. (Works with all drives).

$37

RETINA

Distributed By Noahji's

24Bit Frame Buffer and Workbench Emulation. Analog RGB output, 800x600 Full 24Bit 16.7 million color display. Non-interlaced Full Workbench Emulation with resolution such as 1024x768 or 1280x1024 in 16 colors or even more! Up to 2400x1200! Paint program comes with Retina. The Retina can still be used to display 24Bit graphics while emulating Workbench. Requires the 2.0 or greater operating system.

RETINA ZII-2mb...$379
RETINA ZII-4mb...$459

Retina ZIII Call

New V•Lab Motion

Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing and Playback Card.... $1525

Non-Linear Video & Audio Editing and Playback System... $1825

- 24 Bit RealTime Video
- Digitizer AGA Support
- Digitizes Full Frame in 1/30 of a second

Y/C Version Internal for the A2000, 3000, and 4000.	New External for 500, 600, 1200
$459	$420

MIGRAPH 24-Bit Color

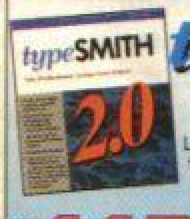
FLATBED SCANNERS

The MS1200 & MS2400 let you scan 16.7 million colors, 256 true greys, & line art. Perfect for the Toaster & other video, multimedia, & DTP applications.

MS2400	FREE OCR JR.	MS1200
$1099		$899

COLORBURST HAND SCANNER...$399 • MONOCHROME HAND SCANNER...$199

typeSMITH v2.5



Create bitmap and outline fonts for all your programs! Convert between PostScript, Compugraphic and Soft-Logik formats. Autotrace bitmaps and generate bitmaps from outline fonts. Automate font creation with ARexx. Copy and paste characters between fonts, and add professional hinting to your fonts. Compute, Amazing, *Amiga Format and AmigaNews* all called TypeSmith a must-have program. Voted best DTP utility by *Amazing's* readers.

$115

New... **Desktop Magic**

Animated SCREEN SAVER

Over 25 Selections
Add sounds to windows, Keys, time...

$29

Checks & Balances

The Latest Generation in Personal & Small Business Record Keeping and Finance Management.

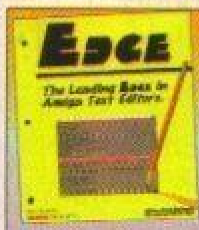
$29

Professional Products From...

INOVATRONICS

The leaders in AMIGA Productivity Software

EDGE



$59

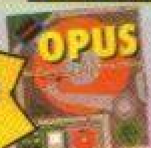
Edge is an easy-to-use, professional-quality text editor ideally suited for notes, scripting and any other forms of text manipulation.

Features include: unlimited number of files, unlimited number of windows/file, infinitely configurable user interface, fast search & replace, full AREXX support with macro recording, AREXX controllability, multi-level undo, extensive "on-line" help, comprehensive paragraph formatting and MUCH more!

The Leading Edge in Amiga Text editors.

DIRECTORY OPUS/EDGE BUNBLE $99

OPUS



$69

Realize your full productivity with Directory OPUS! OPUS allows you to easily manipulate data files; display images; play sounds, ANIMS, BANIMS, and MODS; and launch programs from its powerful, yet easy to use interface. A "must-have" for hard drive owners. Use OPUS once, and you'll never want to be without it! *(It's the best-selling software utility on the Amiga!)*

GIGAMEM

GigaMem virtual memory system lets your Amiga utilize unused hard drive space as RAM, eliminating the need for additional hardware! With Gigamem you can run memory-hungry programs (such as Art Department, LightWave, CanDo and PageStream) without running low on memory.

Requires an 020/030/040 based Amiga with MMU and OS version 2.1 or higher.

$99

CanDo! $239

New Version 3.0

The CanDo software authoring package allows you to take advantage of the Amiga's powerful architecture, regardless of your technical abilities. You can program anything from a simple presentation to the most advanced professional application program in record time.

CanDo's scope and performance makes it a must for training, simulation and other applications.

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

Making Technology Affordable Since 1986

DATAFLYER SCSI+

Now add up to 5 SCSI devices like CD ROMs, removable media drives, tape back-up systems and scanners without using the "CPU slot" or an "expansion slot". The DataFlyer SCSI+ card attaches to the IDE header and converts it to also run SCSI. Operate your original IDE/AT drive at the same time. Easy PLUG-IN installation. Includes external DB25 connector, hardware, cables and prep software.

Available for A1200 or 4000

$92

3.5 REMOVABLE SYQUEST HARD DRIVE	
A4000 AT internal w/cart	$395
A4000/2000 SCSI internal w/cart	$459
A4000/2000 SCSI external w/cart	$539
105Mb cartridge	$79
DataFlyer 500 scsi controler	$149
DataFlyer RAM-C A500	$95
DataFlyer 500 IDE controller	$145
DataFlyer 500 IDE/SCSI compo	$185
DataFlyer 4000SX-25 SCSI	$95

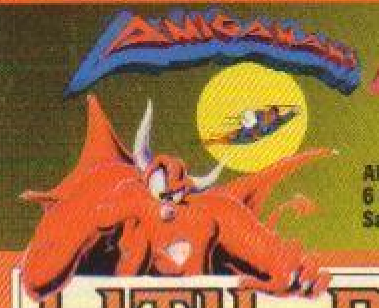
DATAFLYER

A1200 External IDE Case

Install Your Favorite 3.5" Hard Drive

Includes all cables and connections.

$79



AFTER DARK AMIGA ONLY BBS
412-962-0961

After Dark Operations
6 PM to 9 AM EST Mon-Fri
Sat & Sun - 24 Hours

Game Reviews
Product Information
Service Tips Rumors &
Facts and much more!

Orders Only USA & Canada
1-800-258-0533

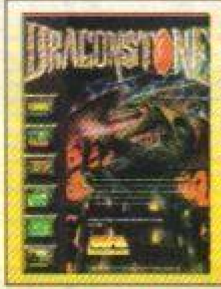
Open
LONGER HOURS
9-9 Weekdays
10-8 Saturday
12 to 5 on
Sunday

SUNDAY HOURS 12 5

LITIL DIVIL

The latest interactive cartoon game is here! Try and lead Mutt Divil through five levels of sheer, well, hell, on a quest for a most precious sausage and anchovy pizza! Over one thousand screens of action, adventure, and puzzle-solving. Dynamic graphics and pure interaction make Litil Divil one 'hell' of a 'toon!

CD32 **$42**



DRAGONSTONE

Cut a path through Agon's demonic hordes and explore vast, forgotten lands as you play the hero in this fantasy role-playing adventure, set in a top-down, multi-directional, perspective across seven extensive levels!

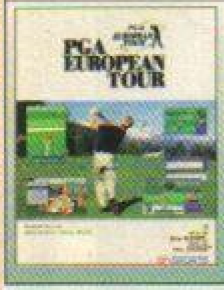
Amiga or CD32 **$48**

Super CD 32 Control Pad

Competition PRO
Super CD 32

- Controls Game Play & Audio CDs
- Auto fire & Turbo Fire
- Slow Motion Selector
- 8 Way Superswitch

$29



PGA EUROPEAN TOUR

Take to the links across Europe's most memorable and challenging courses. Tee off, Chip it up, and sink a 30-footer at grand old courses like Royal St. Andrews! Play levels include Skins Challenge, Tournament Play, and a full-fledged Shoot-Out!

Amiga **$37**

MORTAL KOMBAT II

The hottest game of 1994 comes to the Amiga with all of its fury intact! New characters, new moves, and all the fatalities! Can you defeat Shao Khan?

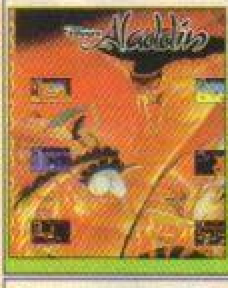
Amiga **$39**

GET A FREE AMIGA MUG with your order of $100 or more

SUPER STARDUST

From the far reaches of the galaxy comes Super Stardust, the most spectacular space-age dogfight simulation ever! Surprise attacks and high-speed exhilarating battle sequences make this game the challenge you've been waiting for!

$42 Amiga or CD32



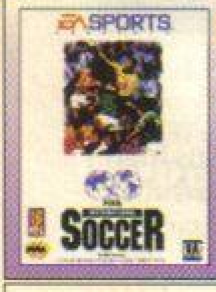
ALADDIN

Disney's animated character comes to life in this exciting action title for the AGA machines. Save Princess Jasmine from the evil Jafar!

AGA **$39**

Special
Body Blows and Body Blows Galactic
both AGA

GET BOTH & SAVE **$29**



FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER

Amiga

It's Italy attacking Brazil. A perfectly executed bicycle kick by Germany. A header just past the goalie's reach and into the net by England. It's the most animation yet in a sports game. So every kick and play is picture-perfect. Plus, you get total control over the world's greatest soccer players.

$38

JUNGLE STRIKE

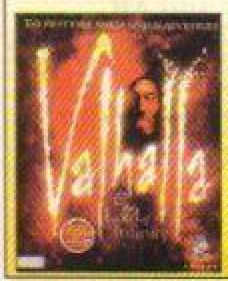
The Jungle is no Hiding Place for Wimps! Exciting Sequel to Desert Strike.

Amiga or CD32 **$37**

SUBWAR 2050

In the year 2050 A.D., the oceans are suppling the world with vital resources. Corporations are fighting each other to gain control of the sea. You are a mercenary sub pilot & your job is their dirty work.

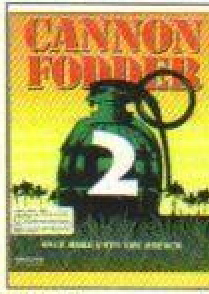
AGA **$45** CD32 **$39**



VALHALLA

The First Speech Adventure on the Amiga. Over 1000 spoken Words, Dazzling graphics, atomspheric sound-tracks, brain-melting logical puzzles on your way through four vast levels in the chilling Valhalla Castle.

Amiga **$44**



CANNON FODDER II

March into battle once more! An alien race has kidnapped you & your men and they want you to fight their battles for them. Problem is their batties are scattered all over time!

Amiga **$38**

Rise of the Robots

Revolutionary 3D graphics combine with state-of-the-art beat'em up action to create one of the best combat games ever. Available for CD32, Amiga and AGA.

Amiga or CD32 **$48**

AMIGA ENTERTAINMENT

CD32 GAMES

Banshee	$39
Battle Storm	$15
Battlechess Enhanced	$39
Battletoads	$32
Brutal Sports Football	$39
Bump and Burn	$39
Castles II	$33
Chaos Engine	$32
Chuck Rock	$19
Chuck Rock 2	$39
Competition Pro SuperPad	$29
D/Generation	$34
Dangerous Streets	$16
Darkseed	$39
Deep Core	$34
Defender Of The Crown II	$52
Fire & Ice	$32
Fire Force	$18
Football	$52
Frontier:Elite 2	$39
Fury Of The Furries	$39
Global Effect	$39
Gunship 2000	$39
Heimdall 2	$45
Humans	$39
Impossible Mission 2035	$39
Insight	$60
International Karate Champ	$16
James Pond 2: Robocod	$19
James Pond 3: Starfish	$45
Labyrinth Of Time	$32
Lemmings	$22
Liberation	$45
Lotus Trilogy	$19
Microcosm	$58
Naughty Ones	$34
Nick Faldo Golf	$45
Nigel Mansel	$22
Overkill/Lunar C	$39
Pirates Gold	$42
Premiere	$19
Sensible Soccer	$32
Sim City	$30
Super Methane Brothers	$19
Surf Ninjas	$26
Top Gear 2	$39
Total Carnage	$43
Trolls	$18
Ultimate Body Blows	$42
Universe	$48
Video Creator	$48
Vital Light	$39
Zool	$19
Zool 2	$42

AMIGA GAMES	Std	AGA
3D Pool	$24	
Aladin AGA		$39
Alien Breed 2 AGA	NA	$42
Ancient Art Of War	$45	
Apidya	$15	
Armourgedden II-Codename Hellfire	$36	
Assasin Special Edition	$19	
B-17 Flying Fortress	$46	
Banshee AGA	NA	$39
Battle Toads	$26	
Beneath A Steel Sky	$45	
Birds Of Prey	$23	
Body Blows	$34	
Body Blows Galactic	$34	
Brian The Lion	$34	
Brutal Sports Football	$34	$26
Bubba 'N' Stix	$34	
Cannon Fodder	$19	
Cannon Fodder 2	$38	
Carrier Command	$24	
Chaos Engine	$24	$34
Civilization	$45	$52
Combat Air Patrol (F14/F18)	$39	
Crash Dummies	$25	
D/Generation AGA	NA	$23
Darkmere	$42	
Deep Core	$27	
Dennis The Menace AGA	NA	$14
Desert Strike	$39	
Detroit	$48	$45
Disposable Hero	$32	
Dogfight	$22	
Dune 2	$40	
Elfmania	$34	
F1 Racing	$34	
F117a Stealth	$45	
FIFA Soccer	$45	
Frontier: Elite 2	$39	
Goal	$26	
Gunship 2000	$22	$48
Heimdall 2	$45	$45
Hired Guns	$48	
Impossible Mission	$39	$45
Innocent Until Caught	$49	
International Open Golf	NA	$14
Ishar 3	$43	
James Pond 3: Starfish AGA	NA	$39
Jet Strike	$15	
Jurassic Park	$34	$38
K240	$42	
King's Quest VI	$45	
Legacy Of Sorasil	$36	
Lemmings 2-the Tribes	$42	
Liberation:captive 2	$39	
Lords of the Realm	$45	$48
Lucas Arts Classic Collection	$42	
Mortal Kombat	$39	
Mortal Kombat II	$39	
Nick Faldo Golf	$22	
Out To Lunch AGA	NA	$34
Paint And Create	$34	
Patrician	$43	
Perihelion	$36	
Pinball Dream/Fantasies Combo	$45	
Police Quest 3	$22	
Populous 2	$19	
Realms	$17	
Robinson's Requiem	$42	
Ryder Cup Golf AGA	NA	$36
Sabre Team AGA	NA	$39
Second Samurai	$42	$39
Seek And Destroy	$26	
Sensible Soccer	$34	
Settlers	$45	
Sim Classics	$45	
Simon The Sorceror	$48	$52
Soccer Kid	$39	
Space Hulk	$45	
Sports Top 10	$45	
Star Trek 25th AGA	NA	$45
Starlord	$45	
Street Fighter 2	$36	
Super Methane Brothers	$37	
Syndicate	$48	
Take 2 Animation	$60	
Team 17 Collection	$39	
Terminator 2	$39	
The Clue AGA		$39
Theatre Of Death	$42	
Thomas the Tank & Friends	$15	
Top Gear 2	$37	$36
Tornado	$45	$52
Troddlers	$34	
UFO Enemy Unknown	$52	
Universe	$48	
Val Halla	$42	
Vital Light	$39	
War In The Gulf	$19	
When Two Worlds War	$45	
Wild Cup Soccer	$34	
World Cup Soccer USA	$36	
Zee Wolf	$39	
Zool 2	$36	$34

MISC. ENTERTAINMENT

Print Master Bundle $25

BUDGET TITLES UNDER $10

Trolls AGA	NA	$9
Zool AGA	NA	$9
Naughty OnesAGA	NA	$9
W.W.F.-European Rampage	$9	
Beast Lord	$9	
Cyberpunk	$9	
Predator 2	$9	
Team Suzuki	$9	

JOYSTICKS

Tac 3 W/free game	$17
Tac 30 W/free game	$18
Maverick W/free game	$14

AMIGA WAREHOUSE

Get Your Order FAST!

1490 N. Hermitage Rd, Hermitage, PA 16148 FAX: 1-412-962-0279

$0 TO $99	7%	Minimum $5
$99 TO $199	5%	Minimum $7
$200 TO $499	4%	Minimum $10
$500 TO $799	3%	Minimum $20
$800	2.5%	Minimum $24

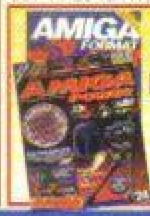
SHIPPING - NORMALLY WITHIN 1 BUSINESS DAY!
UPS GROUND OR 2 DAY SHIPPING
Overnight add $6 to above
PR, HI, AK add $10 to above
APO, FPO & CANADA are shipped by Mail add $8 to above

No Additional Charge for Air Service!
For what others charge for UPS Ground we deliver in 2 days or less.

International Orders (not APO, FPO.) Send copy or FAX of front & back of Charge Card w/signature. Call or FAX for shipping quote.

COD orders OK. Add $5 Prices subject to change without notice. Returns accepted for 10 days after date of purchase. Call Customer Service For RA# before returning. Defectives replaced with same item. 15% Restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer responsible for return shipping.

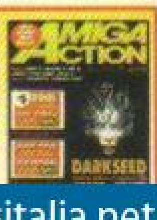
ur additional charges call for shipping quote



EURO MAGAZINES

Don't Miss the Latest news and reviews in Amiga Computing or CD-ROM Games.
Magazines available covering the Amiga, CD-ROM, Multimedia, PC and Mac CDs.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! CALL 800-258-0533



The Game Preserve

By Peter Olafson, AW Games Editor

SPECIAL REPORT: WARGAMES

Rumors of the death of the Amiga wargame are greatly exaggerated. In the last few months, we have seen some remarkable advances in the state-of-the-strategy-art. Charge . . . and charge it. (Grin).

UFO: ENEMY UNKNOWN *(MICROPROSE UK)*

Once upon a time, there were a pair of nice Amiga games called Laser Squad and Lords of Power, and they lived happily in a land called Breach. The games were a delightful step up from their models, but, small, mission-based, and editor-free, couldn't live happily ever after. The End.

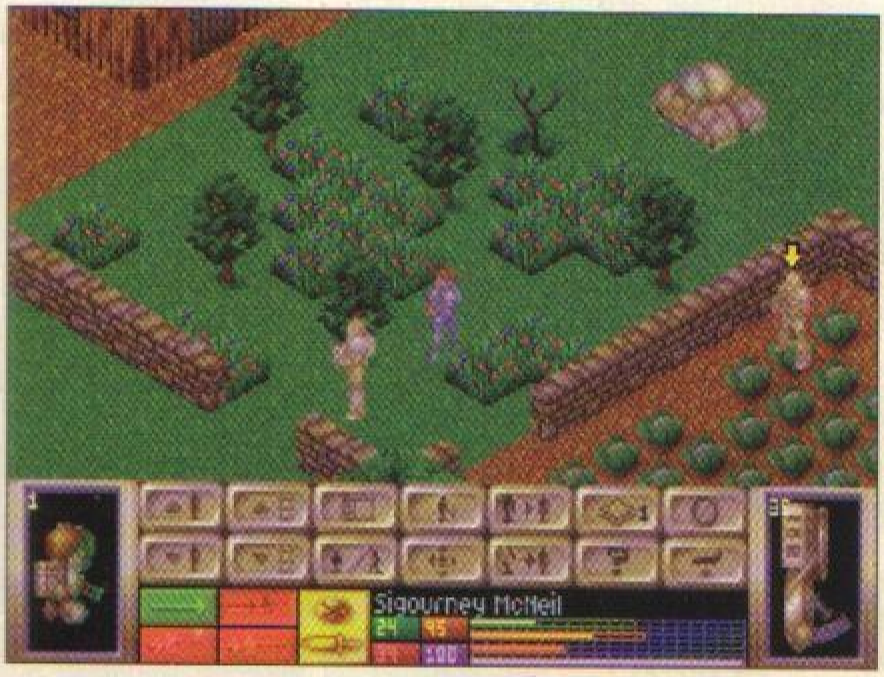
Or not. UFO, designed by Laser Squad's creators, takes that concept and makes a campaign out of it. No, I take that back: It makes it a whole world. Our world, in fact. Every paranoid nightmare has come true in MicroProse UK's conversion of X-Comm for AGA machines. The aliens are landing, they're none too friendly, and your small team, equipped with a pair of interceptors and landing craft, is all that stands in their way.

Your first task is to shoot down a UFO and take over the crash site. Not a small task. You end up in an angled-down tactical scenario in the fashion of games like Sabre Team and Breach, but with beautiful scenery, a velvet cloak of atmosphere, a bunch of very on-the-ball aliens waiting out there in the darkness, and some great features (like multiple altitudes) to keep you primed.

And from here, the game really begins to blossom—into scavenging for alien artifacts, research, and maintenance of your bases and larger strategic considerations. I don't have any complaints about this loving conversion that can't be accounted for by my own ineptitude, and I don't share the one I've heard about the game's speed. For the dedicated strategy gamer, UFO is the shortest path to heaven. (A).

LORDS OF THE REALM *(IMPRESSIONS)*

Defender of the Crown's concept has been improvised and expanded upon many times, but some element always gets left out of the mix. Lords is the first to have it all: elaborate combat, castle design and construction, resource management (including crop rotation), diplomacy, trade, work assignments—and all handled very accessibly. Designers David Lester and Chris Foster have outdone themselves. This is *easily* the best game of its type on any platform. The only thing it lacks is a real advisor. (The end-of-year reports are a bit thin.) (A).



It's a war of the worlds in MicroProse UK's UFO.

MONGOL COMMANDER *(RAW ENTERTAINMENT)*

The level of ambition is impressive. By far the largest pure wargame ever attempted on the Amiga (almost 11.6 megabytes when decompressed onto hard disk), this simulation of Genghis Khan's campaigns in the period 1206-1259 aims high. The full version, with a tactical display, requires a hard disk, '030 processor, and 3MB of RAM. (A "Junior" version that runs from floppy and in 1 meg omits the tactical displays.)

Then again, big does not necessarily mean good, and MC needs refinements to become truly playable. The almost constant redrawing of the handsome unit graphics on the tactical screens is irritating to the eye and awkward for gameplay. The game needs a proper manual, with fewer mathematical formulas and more "getting started" tutorials and advice. It needs hotkey access to commands, and a way to switch immediately to any commander. (The pure mouse interface sounds good until you've had to cycle through it a few times in search of a command.) The map needs a zoom function to bring the player in closer touch with the game world. While the atmospheric sound effects—thunder, wind, gurgling water—do draw you in, the small-print text messages and the commander markers feel too removed. It's like playing from orbit. (D+).

FIELDS OF GLORY *(MICROPROSE UK)*

This is rather like playing with animated toy soldiers, and there's both good and bad in that. MicroProse UK wisely hasn't made this re-creation of Napolean's 1815 campaign too complicated. You pick the soldiers, tell them what to do and who to do it to (and in what formation), and they go off and do it. You can zoom in and watch the cannons belch smoke and the corpses pile up. And it's fun. For awhile.

Continued on p. 46.

A—Wow! Exquisite. A must for your games library.
B—Great fun. Plenty of entertainment value here.
C—Meets expectations. Good, solid performer.
D—Disappointing. Lots of room for improvement.
F—A real stinker. Don't waste your time.
✻ You may encounter some problems under this operating system and/or require a PAL/NTSC adapter.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

TO ORDER
CALL 800-544-6599

MON.-FRI. 9-6, SAT. 9-5 CST
CUSTOMER SERVICE 414-548-8125 • FAX 414-548-8130

MODEMS

Supra Corporation **USRobotics**

SupraFAX Modem 14.4 Ext	169.00
SupraFAX Modem 14.4LC	138.00
SupraFAX 28.8 V.34 Ext	219.00
Sportster 14.4 Ext FAX	129.00
Sportster 28.8 V.FC Ext FAX	216.00
Sportster 28.8 V.34	249.00

ENTERTAINMENT

Aladdin AGA	34.00
Bloodnet AGA	38.00
Cannon Fodder 2	36.99
Dawn Patrol	Call
Dream Web AGA	36.99
Lion King AGA	34.00
Lords of the Realm	38.00
Mortal Combat II	35.00
Shadow Fighter	33.99
Theme Park	41.99
Tower Assault	27.99
Sub War 2050 AGA	38.00

PRODUCTIVITY-UTILITIES

Address It!	25.99
Alpha Paint	569.00
AmiBack Plus Tools	79.00
Brilliance 2.0	79.00
C Net Pro 3.0	124.00
Can Do 3.0	249.00
Checks & Balances	38.00
Composite Studio	125.00
Cross DOS	45.00
Cross MAC	99.00
Deluxe Paint V	125.00
Disk Expander	37.99
Final Data	55.99
Final Copy II	54.00
Forge/Essence	75.00
Fractal Music Lab	89.00
Fractal Pro 6.09	85.00
GameSmith	93.00
Hollywood F/X	245.00
Image F/X 2.0	245.00
ImageMaster RT	60.00
Imagine 3.0	345.00
LightWave 3D 3.5	539.00
Math Vision 2.4	149.00
MaxDOS 2.0	89.00
Motion Master Utils	96.00
Multi Layer	79.00
On The Ball	33.00
PageStream 3.0	225.00
Power Macros/Lightwave	88.00
Studio Printer 2.0	86.00
Super DJC3 or LJ4	36.99
Swipes	82.99
TerMite (Terminal)	38.00
Turbo Calc	105.00
Wave Maker 2.0	185.00

TOP 10

❶	Micro R&D CD	15.00
❷	Mega Mouse	25.00
❸	Emplant Deluxe	Call
❹	AmiNet 4 Share 11/94	18.00
❺	GP FAX Generic	54.99
❻	Floppy, HD External	129.00
❼	TerMite	38.00
❽	Final Writer III	99.99
❾	Sim City 2000 AGA	41.99
❿	Studio Printer II	86.00

HARDWARE

586DX Emulation Module	Call
Accel, Warp Engine 4040	1339.00
Accel, DKB 1240 40MHz	225.00
Accel, DKB 1240 50MHz	359.00
Accel, MTec 1230/28 1200	165.00
Accel, MTec 68020 500	98.00
DAT Drive Sony 5000	899.00

ALFA DATA

AlfaDrive 3.5" Floppy	75.99
AlfaScan 800 with Scan/Save	139.00
CD 1200	65.00
Oktagon 2008 SCSI-II RAM Expansion Card	139.00
MultiFaceCard III I/O	99.00
Mega Mouse 400 DPI	25.00
Mouse/Joystick Switch	22.00
Mouse, AlfaOptic	39.00
Tandem Controller	79.00
Trackball 3-Button	39.00

Micro R. & D.

1200 RAM Expansion 0K	95.00
MIDI Interface	45.00
W/ 2 cables	55.00
Mouse, Swifty 3-Button	29.00
Micro R & D CDs	
#1 Transition	45.00
#2 Nature's Backdrop	48.00
#3 Games & Publishing	15.00
Power Supply 500	89.00
Power Supply 2000	155.00

Noah Ji's

Retina Z3 4MB	649.00
Studio Printer II Contains virtually any printer driver you'll ever need!	86.00
VLab Int Y/C	389.00
VLab Motion Card 2.1	Call
VLab Motion Card Bundle Includes Toccata Card	Call

EXPANSION SYSTEMS

DataFlyer 500/8	225.00
DataFlyer 500 IDE	149.00
SCSI+1200	92.00
SCSI+4000	119.00

SPECIAL!

Supra Corporation

500XP SCSI Controller	139.00
Includes 8MB memory board W/ 540S harddrive	415.00
500XP Power Supply	55.00
Power PC Emulator 500	85.00
SupraRAM 2000 0K	79.00

DKB SCSI-II Option	89.00
Drive, Iomega Int	489.00
Drive, Syquest3270 Int	389.00
Emplant Deluxe	Call
Ethernet System, 4066+	299.00
FlickerFixer	259.00
Floppy Drives, High Dens	Call
Harddrives Various Sizes Maxtor/Microp/Quantum	Call
Joystick, Epyx Speedking	20.99
Joystick, Slik Stik	8.99
Link It!	41.99
MegaChip 2000 DKB	195.00
Memory, 68030/040	Call
Monitor, CD Solutions 1401	479.00
Monitor, Electrohome 1440	489.00
MultiStart II	26.00
PC Pedal	245.00
Personal Anim Recorder	1549.00
Printer, Primera PRO	1349.00
Printer, DeskJet 540	315.00
Printer, Epson Stylus	559.00
Scanner MiGraph 2400	979.00
Smart Port +	58.00
SuperGen SX	639.00
TBC IV	795.00
Trackball, AmTrac	69.99

Terms: POs accepted from schools and government agencies * Personal checks require 7 days to clear * Defective products replaced promptly. RMA number required (call 414-548-8125) for all merchandise returns. Returns not accepted after 15 days. Returned products must be in original packaging, postage prepaid. Opened software not returnable. Shipping charges not refundable. Non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee * Not responsible for typos. Prices subject to change.

CD ROM
DRIVES & TITLES

Videographer's Bundle **$399**
- Toshiba 3401B Quad Speed
- ASIM 2.0 Driver (OEM)
- Fish Market
- Light ROM (Lightwave)
- Micro R&D CD "Video Pro's Companion"

* * * * * * * *

3D ROM Vol 1 or 2	89.00
AMOS CD	35.00
AmiNet Gold 11/94	20.00
ASIM CD ROM FS 3.0	Call
Clip Art & Fonts	27.00
Fresh Fish Vol 5	20.00
Fractal Pro Images	37.99
Frozen Fish	20.00
Gold Fish Vol 2	20.00
Light ROM (Lightwave)	35.00
Meeting Pearls	15.00
Knowledge Media Pkg	19.99
World of Clip Art	19.00

(For more, see Micro R&D Box)

BOOKS

ARexx Cookbook	37.99
Connect Your Amiga	20.00
Mastering AMOS	29.00
Mastering Amiga C	27.00
Mastering DOS Ref	28.00
Mastering Amiga Tutorial	28.00
Mastering Assembler	33.00
ROM Kernals	Call
Ultimate AMOS	39.00

SAFE HARBOR COMPUTERS

2120 E.MORELAND BLVD. SUITE L, WAUKESHA, WI 53186

Software Hut

Folcroft East Business Park 313 Henderson Dr Sharon Hill, PA 19079

Commodore
AMIGA

Info 610-586-5701
Tech 610-586-5706

Orders 800-93-AMIGA

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

• At Software Hut we are committed to the Amiga with a Large Inventory, Great Pricing, & Same Day Shipping • Software Hut is your "One Stop" source for Amiga products •

A1000 Parts

A1000 Motherboard, complete w/Daughterboard	$49.95
A1000 Mouse from Commodore	14.95
A1000 Internal Floppy Disk Drive	69.95
A1000 Case w/all shielding	19.95
A1300 Genlock, New & Boxed	34.95

A1200 Peripherals

CSA 12 Gauge 50Mz w/SCSI	$499.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 2Mb	135.00
PCMCIA Card 600/1200 4Mb	229.00
IDE Cable & Software - 600/1200	20.00
M1230 Accelerator 33/33/0	229.00
Dataflyer XDS	84.95
Dataflyer SCSI+	94.95

WB2 Upgrades

2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual	**$40.00**
2.1 Software & Mastering AmigaDOS Reference Manual & 2.04 ROM	**72.95**
Multi-Start 2 v6A 500/600/2000	34.00
AS216 2.1 Kit from Commodore	54.95
AS216 2.1 Kit w/2.04 ROM	86.95

A500 Peripherals

BigFoot 200W P.S.-A500-600-1200	$84.95
Commodore A500 Power Supply	44.95
A500 Case complete w/shielding	17.95
A500 Internal Replacement Drive	49.95
A500 Keyboard	44.95
AIR External Floppy Drive	89.00
A501 RAM Expansion Board	43.95

CBM Parts & Peripherals

A600 Keyboard	$29.95
A2000/A3000 Keyboard	79.95
AIR A2000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A3000 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A600/1200 Internal Floppy Drive	69.95
A2000 Power Supply	109.00
CBM Amiga Model Mouse	**19.95**
A3640 25Mz 040 Accellerator	399.95
CBM A4000 Model Mouse	26.95
CBM 3000 Mouse	24.95
Golden Image Optical Mouse	39.95
Swifty 3 Button Mouse	27.95
Alfa Data Mega Mouse, 400 DPI	27.95

Modems & Networking

Hydra AmigaNet Ethernet Card	$289.00
A2060 ArcNet Board	59.95
GP Fax Software - Class 1 & 2	59.95
Sporster 14.4 Fax Modem	149.95
Supra Fax/Modem 14.4	195.00
Supra Fax/Modem 28.8	289.00
Cardinal 2400 Baud External	39.95

Last Chance Products

Mouse for CDTV, wired - black	$16.95
1402 12" Monochrome Monitor	79.00
1403 14" VGA Mono Monitor	139.00
1802 Color Composite Monitor	139.00
CBM CDTV Genlock	59.95
CBM CDTV Control Pad	34.95
CBM CDTV Black Keyboard	69.95

CD-ROM

NEW MODELS & PRICING

Sony CDU-561 External CD-ROM
- **Double-Speed, 300Kb/Sec.**
- **SCSI-1 and SCSI-2**
- **256Kb Buffer**
- **1 Yaer Warranty**

Supports: Photo CD Single & Multi-Session, CD Audio & Combined, ISO-9660/High Sierra, Modes 1 & 2, XA Ready, MPC 1 & 2

$199.95

NEC 3Xe External CD-ROM Drive
- **Triple Spin**
- **Multi-session Photo CD**
- **Selective Audio Jack**
- **Full SCSI-1 and SCSI-2 support**
- **256K Buffer, 195Ms Access**
- **Refurbished by NEC to NEW condition**
- **1 Year Warranty**

$295.00

Internal model 3Xi

$265.00

Toshiba Quad Spin CD-ROM
- **Quad Speed (4X), 600Kb/Sec Access**
- **SCSI-2**
- **120Ms Random Seek**
- **256K Buffer**
- **1 Year Warranty**

Internal model

$399.00

External model

$489.00

ASIM CDFS CD-ROM Drivers
- **Includes AsimTunes & AsimPhoto**

v2.0 comes w/Fish Market CD

$46.95

v3.0 comes w/Fish & Photo CDs

$67.95

Books

A1200 The Next Step	$26.00
A1200 Insiders Guide	26.00
Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Tutorial	31.00
Mastering Amiga DOS 3 Reference	31.00
Mastering Amiga DOS Beginners	27.00
Mastering Amiga AMOS	29.00
Mastering Amiga C	27.00
Mastering Amiga Printers	27.00
Mastering Amiga ARexx	31.00
Mastering Amiga System	31.00
Mastering Amiga Assembler	29.00
Amiga Assembler Insider	26.00
Amiga Gamers Guide	26.00
Amiga Workbench A-Z	27.00
Ultimate AMOS Book	35.00
ROM Kernel, 4 Book Set	74.95

Monitors

CD-1401 Multiscan	$499.00
CTX AD-1970 Multiscan	499.00
Electrohome C1440 Multiscan	489.00

Motherboards

NEW & complete with chips. Limited Supply. 90 Day Warranty

A3000 Tower Motherboard	$549.00
A3000 Daughterboard	59.95
A500 Rev 5 PCB	109.95
A3640 25Mz 040 Accelerator	399.95
A600 PCB	139.95
A4000 Daughterboard	69.95

3.1 OS Kits

From Village Tronic, of Germany, we have the official 3.1 kits IN STOCK

AS320 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM for the A500, A2000, & A2500
$139.95

AS330 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A3000 models
$159.95

AS340 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A4000 models
$159.95

AS312 3.1 Kit w/complete Manuals, Disks, & ROM set for all A1200 models
$159.95

3.1 ROM for A2000	$79.95
3.1 ROM set for A3000, A4000, A1200 (Specify)	99.95
3.1 Manuals & Disks (no ROM)	69.95

March Special: Free Shipping on any kit ordered.

CD-32

We have acquired the last batch of CD-32s in the U.S.A. These are GENUINE U.S. machines, NOT IMPORTS as others are trying to sell.

$279.95

NEW & boxed w/all manuals & cables, 90 Day W'ty. Complete w/Sleepwalker & Pinball Fantasies. Can't find an A1200? Why not consider a CD-32 with the SX-1 module below.

SX-1

SX-1 CD-32 Expansion Module by Paravision In Stock!: $239.00

SX-1 Keyboard: $44.95

Options:
1Mb RAM $49.95 - 4Mb RAM $165.00
8Mb RAM $319.00
40Mb HD $149.00 - 170Mb HD $279.00
250Mb HD $319.00 - 350Mb HD $369.00

Purchase both the CD-32 and SX-1 for a special price of:

$489.95

Use your CD-32 as a double speed CD-ROM drive with the network CD-ROM and network cable. Use any Amiga model with this CD & cable for:

$55.00

Hard Drives

We carry a full line of 2.5" and 3.5" Hard Drives from Conner, Quantum, Seagate, Micropolis, and Maxtor. Call for pricing.

Zappo CD-ROM

Add a double speed CD-ROM drive to your Amiga A600 and A1200. Complete with all cabling and software.

$339.95

• Bonus this month - FREE Insight: Technology CD-ROM with Zappo buy

Zappo Bundle - $369.95

Includes: Brutal Sports Football; Competition Pro CD-32 Controller; Project X/F-17 Challenge; Alien Breed/Qwak

Amiga Analyzer

An inexpensive hardware & software diagnostic tool for end users and service centers alike. Plugs into your Amiga 500, 1000, 600, 1200, 2000, or 3000 and will tell you what part, or parts, you need. Eliminate costly service center visits. Detects 85% of all problems on the Amiga, including disk drive problems.

$69.95

RAM CHIP SPECIAL

While supplies last we are offering 1x4 static column zips. These chips are perfect for the A3000 line and many peripheral boards.

$20.00 per chip

1x8 SIMM Module	$44.00
1x32 SIMM Module	165.00
4x32 SIMM Module	589.00
256Kx4 DRAM	5.00
68882 33Mz FPU	49.95

Call for pricing on other RAM, CPU and FPU chips

Miscellaneous Commodore Parts

Nameplate A2000HD	$6.00
Nameplate A600	6.00
Nameplate A1200	6.00
Nameplate A1200HD/40	6.00
Sheet A1200 insulation	6.00
Door A1200 RAM Exp. Mod.	8.00
Casework A4000 top	19.95
Casework A4000 bottom	19.95
Button A4000 power	7.00
Bezel A3000 front	8.00
Bezel FDD Cover 3.5" LT	8.00

Commodore A2410 24-Bit Graphics Card

Works with Emplant, Amiga Unix, Art Dept. Pro 2.5 & TV Paint Pro 2.0. Includes: Install, Demos & PD 3 Disk Set. Limited Supply

$139.95

Toaster Systems

Call for details on our complete Toaster systems! We also sell the new NEWTEK Flyer.

NEC Multiscan

We have just received a batch of new NEC Multiscan Monitors. They were built for a Government agency (Dataspec) but never used. Features include:

- ***Syncs to 15Kz***
- ***Compatible with all Amigas***
- ***800x 600 resolution***
- ***14 inch, 90 Day Warranty***
- ***15 pin cable included***

$319.95 .

Software Collections

• Starter Collection
Includes: Super Ski, Miniature Golf, Crazy Cars, Fusion Paint, KindWords 2.0
$9.95

• Gift Collection
Includes: F-40 Pursuit, Master Type, Ports of Call, Info File, Who What Where When, & a durable Joystick
$12.95

• Gold Disk Professional Collection
Includes: Pagesetter 2, Media Show, Paint 2000, Music 2000, Advantage, CrossDOS, Gold File, Trans Write, Interactive product Guide, & a Video Tape Tutorial
$39.95

• Discovery Collection
Includes: Deluxe Paint 2, KindWords, & Ports of Call
$8.95

• Super Graphics Collection
Includes: Deluxe Paint 3, TV Text Professional 1.0
$24.95

Power Supplies & Expansion Boards

A2000 300W Power Supply	$149.00
A3000T Fan Assembly	39.95
Aura 12-Bit Sampler	134.95
Clarity 16	169.95
Emplant Deluxe	359.95
E586DX Module for Emplant	99.00
Multiface III I/O Extender	99.00
Supra Turbo 28 A500 or A2000	169.00

Joysticks

Suncom TAC 3	$12.95
Suncom TAC 30	12.95
CBM CD-32 Controller	29.95
Competition Pro CD-32 Controller	29.95
The Bug	18.00
Slik Stik	8.95
Port Ref	18.00
Gravis Game Pad	25.95
Gravis Clear Switch Stick	39.95

2400BPS Modem

We have just acquired a large batch of Cardinal 2400 Baud External Modems. They are NEW and carry a full 1 Year Warranty.

$39.95

Serial Cable - $8.95
JR Comm Terminal Software
$5.00

Orders 800-932-6442

Info 610-586-5701 Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Tech 610-586-5706 Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

Software Hut

CD-ROM/CDTV/CD-32 SALE

Disks will work w/CDTV, CD-32, A-570 and any Amiga model with a CD-ROM drive and appropriate driver software. Purchase 4, or more, & receive FREE SHIPPING.

17 Bit 2 CD Collection	$35.00
17 Bit Continuation CD	25.00
17 Bit Phase 4	25.00
17 Bit LSD Combo Deluxe	25.00
69 XXX	24.00
A Long Hard Day on the Ranch	9.00
A Bun for Barney	8.00
Advanced Military Systems	10.00
All Dogs Go to Heaven	9.00
American Heritage III. Dictionary	12.00
AmiNet	15.00
AmiNet Gold 4	21.00
AmiNet Share 3	19.00
AmiNet Share 4	19.00
AMOS PD Library	29.00
Animals in Motion	10.00
Audio Plus	18.00
Bankok Beauties XXX	24.00
Bible & Religion	24.00
Barney Bear Goes to School	8.00
BCInet	18.00
Case of the Cautios Condor	9.00
CD Caddy	6.00
CD PD 2	24.00
CD PD 3	24.00
CD PD 4	24.00
CD PD Coll. - F 1>600 & more	10.00
Cinderella: The Original Fairy Tale	9.00
Classic Board Games	10.00
Clip Art & Fonts	14.00
Clipart Warehouse	18.00
Cookbook Heaven 2	19.00
Curse of Ra - CDTV ONLY	9.00
DataMix	25.00
Demo CD 1	24.00
Demo CD 2	24.00
Electric Lust XXX	22.00
EuroScene	19.00
Eyes of the Eagle	9.00
Fractal Pro Image Library	42.00
Fresh Fish	24.00
Frozen Fish	24.00
Fun School 3- Ages 8+	10.00
Ages 5 and under	10.00
Gallery of Dreams	19.00
Games & Goodies	24.00
Garden Fax: Fruits, Vegs, Herbs	9.00
Garden Plants	9.00
Indoor Plants	9.00
Trees, Shrubs, Roses, Conifers	9.00
Gardening Handbook	18.00
GIF Galaxy	26.00
GIFs Galore	18.00
Girls of Pleasure XXX	24.00
Gold Fish - 2 CD Set	24.00
Graphics Plus	18.00
Gutenberg Project	19.00
Heather Hits A Home Run	9.00
Hound of the Baskervilles	8.00
Hutchinson Encyclop'a - PAL ONLY	13.00
Illustrated Holy Bible	15.00
Illustrated Works of Shakespeare	14.00
Internet's Avalon CD-ROM	44.95
Light ROM LW Objects	36.00
Logical - CDTV ONLY	8.00
Meeting Pearls	18.00
Mega Media 2	18.00
Micro R&D Volume 1	25.00
Micro R&D Volume 2	40.00
Micro R&D Volume 3	19.00
Micro R&D Volume 4	17.00
Mind Run - CDTV ONLY	7.00
Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache	9.00
Mud Puddles	10.00
Multimedia Mega Bundle	24.00
Music MODs & Sound Samples	18.00
My Paint	11.00
Naked Dragon XXX	22.00
Network CD by Weird Science	25.00
Network Cable CD32 to Amiga	30.00
New Basics Electronic Cookbook	15.00
Our Solar System	18.00
Paper Bag Princess	10.00
Party Time XXX	24.00
Pixel Playmate XXX	22.00
Plain Brown Wrapper XXX	18.00
Psycho Killer	9.00
Raffles	9.00
Sexual Fantasies	18.00
SFX Volume 1	29.00
Sheer Delight	18.00
Snoopy: Case of Missing Blanket	12.00
Space & Astronomy	25.00
Steamy Window XXX	22.00
Strip Poker	14.00
Super Fonts	19.00
Syndesis 3D ROM V1	89.00
Syndesis 3D ROM V2	89.00
Texture Heaven	25.00
Texture Heaven 2	48.95
That's What I Call Games 1	25.00
That's What I Call Games 2	25.00
Thomas' Snowsuit	8.00
Tie Break Tennis	11.00
Time Table of History: 1991 Editions	
Business, Politics & Media	15.00
Science & Innovations	15.00
Top Heavy XXX	24.00
Town of Tunes	18.00
Town With No Name	9.00
Visions	24.95
Wet Dreams XXX	24.00
Women In Motion	12.00
Wrath of the Demon	10.00

Authorized Amiga Manuals

We have acquired the last batch of Service & User Manuals by Commodore. All are the same that Authorized Amiga Service Centers received. Supplies limited.

A2232/2060/2065 Service Manual	$19.95
A1950 Service Manual	22.95
A2002 Service Manual	19.95
A2024 Service Manual	19.95
A500 Rev 5/6a/7 Service Manual	24.95
A2000 Rev 4.x Service Manual	29.95
A2000 Rev 6.x Service Manual	29.95
A3000 Service Manual	34.95
A3000T Service Manual	39.95
A1270 Service Manual	14.95
A1300 Service Manual	14.95
A2060 Service Manual	14.95
A2091 User Manual	10.95
A600 User Manual	14.95
A1200 User Manual	16.95
A2000 User Manual	14.95
A3000 User Manual	16.95
A4000 User Manual	19.95
1084S-D User Manual	8.95
1084S-P User Manual	8.95
A2002 User Manual	8.95
1080 User Manual	8.95
Amiga Basic Manual	12.95
A2630 User Manual	7.95
A2088 User Manual	7.95
A2286 User Manual	7.95
A2386SX User Manual	10.95
A600HD User Manual	9.95
A500 User Manual	8.95
A1200 Hardware Manual	19.95
A4000 Hardware Manual	22.95
A1000 Schematics & Exp Info	22.95
Prog's Guide to ARexx w/disks	14.95
OS 1.3 Enhancer Manual w/disks	12.95

HOT CD-32 TITLES *At Low Prices*

These titles will also work with AGA Amigas equipped with a CD-ROM reader, ASIM CDFS 3.0, & AmigaDOS 3.1

Insight: Technology $18.95
From household appliance to high-tech science... a fascinating look inside the way things work with sound, images, video and text.

Defender of the Crown 2 $17.95
An exciting, multimedia adventure through the realm of knights & maidens.

Groliers Encyclopedia 2 $34.95
This award-winning reference work has been updated and adapted for CD-32 Multimedia: the exciting new technology that combines full-color graphics and high quality sound in an easy-to-use, interactive format.

Guiness Book of World Records $19.95
Over 6000 records. Many with pics and descriptions. PAL version ONLY.

Buy ALL Four of the Above CDs $79.95
Save a BUNDLE on a BUNDLE!

Alien Breed/Qwak Combo	$29.00
Arcade Pool	22.00
Brian the Lion	22.00
Brutal Sports Football	23.00
Bubba & Stix/Premiere	32.00
Bubble & Squeak	39.00
Bump & Burn	38.00
Cannon Fodder	38.00
Chaos Engine	16.95
Chuck Rock 1+2 Combo	31.00
Deep Core	12.00
Dragon Stone	42.00
Emerald Mines	21.00
Frontier: Elite 2	34.00
Guardian	38.00
Gunship 2000	35.00
Jungle Strike	36.00
Labyrinth of Time	35.00
Last Ninja 3	19.00
Liberation	25.00
Lit'l Devil	40.00
Microcosm	34.95
Morph	20.00
Myth	22.00
PGA Euro Tour	37.00
Project X/F17 Combo	22.00
Rise of the Robots	41.00
Simon the Sorcerer	37.00
Sleepwalker/Pinball Fantasies	19.95
Soccer Kid	37.00
Super Frog	22.00
Super Stardust	38.00
Tower Assault	37.00
UFO Enemy Unknown	38.00
Universe	42.00
Vital Light	37.00
Wild Cup Soccer	19.00

Software Blowout

Originally $40.00 or more. Hurry as quantities are limited.

Addams Family	$5.95
Agony	12.95
Alpha Waves	6.95
Art of Chess	5.95
Arthur	6.95
Battle Command	5.95
Battletech	7.95
Big Business	4.95
Bob's Bad Day	6.95
Carthage	9.95
Chuck Rock	6.95
City Defense	5.95
Clever & Smart	3.95
Clown-o-Mania	4.95
Colorado	4.95
Combat Air Patrol	14.95
Cosmo Ranger	4.95
Cougar Force	4.95
Creature	6.95
Crossword Construction Set	16.95
Dino Wars	4.95
Double Dragon 2	6.95
Eliminator	5.95
Espana Games	4.95
E-Z Grade	12.95
Garfield: Winter's Tail	7.95
Globdule	9.95
Gunshoot	3.95
HAM-E Workshop	14.95
Heroes of the Lance	4.95
Hill Street Blues	5.95
Hook	5.95
Impossamole	5.95
Intersound	9.95
Introducing Maps	7.95
Joe Blade	4.95
John Lowe's Ultimate Darts	7.95
Killing Cloud	6.95
Last Ninja 3	8.95
Leander	12.95
Lemmings 1+2 Combo PAL	29.95
Magellan	24.95
Math Doctor	16.95
Mortal Kombat	19.95
Oh No More Lemmings PAL	14.95
Oh No More Lemmings Add-On	7.95
Operation Wolf	5.95
Ork	9.95
Overkill - AGA only	6.95
Pete Keyboard Familiarization	5.95
Pixelscript	12.95
Poco Man	12.95
Powerstyx	3.95
Predator 2	9.95
Prime Mover	9.95
Pushover	5.95
Quadralien	4.95
Rambo 3	4.95
The Reaper Copier	16.95
Renegade	5.95
Rings of Medusa	4.95
Robocop 3D	6.95
Shadow of the Beast 3	9.95
Shanghai/Rampage Combo	11.95
Sim City Classic	24.95
Sink or Swim	6.95
Skyblaster	3.95
Snoopy	6.95
Spell-a-fari	16.95
Spellbound	7.95
Spin World	4.95
Stargoose	4.95
Starray	5.95
Strider 2	6.95
Strike Fleet	9.95
Table Tennis Simulation	4.95
Talking Storybook: Whales	16.95
Nursery Rhymes	16.95
3 Bears	16.95
Red Hen	16.95
Targhan	5.95
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	9.95
The World Tour (Specify Country)	16.95
Theme Park Mystery	6.95
Tie Break Tennis	6.95
Tiger Road	8.95
Title Page	19.95
TV Sports Football	12.95
TV Text Original	4.95
Universal Military Simulator	14.95
Vampire's Empire	3.95
Warlock	7.95
Wild Wheels	6.95
Wiz 'n' Liz - Requires 1Mb Agnus	12.95
Wolf Child	7.95
Wolf Pack	14.95
World Trophy Soccer	4.95
Zing!	6.95
Zing! Spell	6.95
Zool - AGA only	6.95

Monthly Features

Link It! $49.95
Connect your Amiga-2-Amiga, PC-2-PC, or Amiga-2-PC with this revolutionary prduct. Includes cable, and both Amiga DOS and Windows versions.

PC-Task v3.0 $134.95
Total rewrite with full support for faster Amigas and up to 486 compatibility.

Virtual Reality Studio v2.0 $69.95
New rewrite of this amazing program.

Adult Photo CDs

American Girls	$29.00
Biker Babes	29.00
Cat & Mouse	26.00
Dirty Duo XXX Bundle	23.00
Elite Euro Models 1 (v1 or v2)	23.00
Elite USA Models 1 (v1 or v2)	23.00
Fao 1 (v1, v2, or v3)	26.00
Fao Gold 1 (v1, v2, or v3)	35.00
Forbidden Subjects	45.00
Forbidden Subjects 3	34.00
High Volume Nudes	29.00
Hooter Heaven	26.00
Hot Sex	29.00
Mark of Zera	26.00
Swim Suits 2 the MaXX	26.00
T & A 2 the MaXX	20.00

Productivity - Utilities

Address It! 1.5	$26.95
Ami Back 2	49.95
Ami Back Tools	49.95
AMOS Pro	45.00
AMOS Pro Compiler	39.00
Anim Workshop 2.0	84.95
Art Department Pro 2.5	149.00
Art Dept. Pro Conversion Pack	51.95
Batch Factory	42.00
Brilliance 2.0	**69.00**
Caligari 24	139.00
Checks & Balances	38.00
Composite Studio 1.1	89.95
Cross DOS v5	54.95
Cross MAC	99.00
Crouton Tools 4000	99.00
Data Store	104.95
Deluxe Paint 4 v4.5	79.95
Deluxe Paint 5	139.95
Desktop Magic	28.95
Desktop Magic Sound/Art Pack	14.95
Directory Opus 4.1	68.00
Distant Suns 5.0	59.95
Dynamic Motion Module	Call
Epson Stylus Color Driver	34.95
Final Copy 2 Rel. 2	59.95
Final Data	59.00
Final Writer Rel. 3	115.00
Forge/Essence Volume 1	89.95
Forge/Essence Volume 2	89.95
GameSmith Development System	99.95
Gigamem	79.95
Home Front	34.95
Homes	69.00
Humanoid (Specify LW or Imagine)	159.00
Hypercache Pro 2.0	48.95
Image F/X 2.0	249.95
Imagemaster R/T	69.95
Imagemaster Apprentice R/T	59.95
Imagine 3.0	339.00
Interior Construction	69.00
Interior design (Specify 1, 2, or 3)	38.00
Invoice It 1.2	34.95
Link It!	49.95
Magic Lantern v2	74.00
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2	34.00
MaxDOS 2.1	85.00
MaxiPlan 4	45.00
Morph Plus	124.95
Motion Master LW (Specify v1 or v2)	114.95
Multilayer for AdPro	79.95
On the Ball v1.3	35.00
PageStream 3.0	249.00
Pegger 2.0	59.95
Pixel 3D Pro 2.0	169.95
Power Macros/Lightwave	99.95
Pretium	45.00
Rollem	41.95
SAS/C 6.51	159.95
Scenery Animator 4.0	65.00
Snap Maps: Building Materials	124.95
Snap Maps: Fields & Foliage	124.95
Sparks New Version	119.95
Studio Printer 2	99.95
Super HP-DJC 3	37.95
Super HP-LJ4	37.95
Surface Pro	65.00
Swipes	89.95
Tape Worm FS	49.95
Termite	42.00
Top Form	34.95
Vista Pro 3.05	59.95
Wave Link	79.95
Wave Maker 2.0	185.00
Word Worth 3.1	144.95
World Construction Set	145.00

From p. 42.

However, the game's basic simplicity may ultimately be its undoing. FOG is too narrow in scope (just six battles) and the thrill of battle isn't what it could be—in part, I think, owing to the absence of a hidden-movement feature. You see all the opposing armies at all times. Where's the fun in that? (C+/B-).

THE BLUE & THE GRAY AND D-DAY *(IMPRESSIONS)*

Designer Ed Grabowski has finally thrown over the out-dated engine he's used in each of Impressions' tactical wargames since Rorke's Rift, and created a strategic one for these Civil War and Western Front campaigns. They're about as detailed as you could want, yet comparatively easy to play; having a closeup view of the battlefield onscreen helps enormously.

However, wargames should be exciting, and in the tactical mode (which hasn't really changed) these are still kinda dull and laborious. (And could we have a few more manuals, please? D-Day's got four, plus reference cards.) (C+).

CAMPAIGN II *(EMPIRE)*

Campaign was a scarecrow of a tank game; the strategic version of Conqueror walked the walk and talked the talk, but it didn't have much of a brain and was a little too ambitious for its own good—always a deadly combo.

Campaign II expands the concept (the six scenarios run up to the Gulf War), teaches the brain some tricks, and in the process comes significantly closer to the ultimate strategic/tactical tank game. It's still a bit overwhelming, but you'll get the hang of it. You'll love viewing the battles from a helicopter! (B).

RISE OF THE WEST *(RAW ENTERTAINMENT)*

Man oh man! Here's what happens when a designer says, "What would Risk or Diplomacy be like with . . ." and acts on it. Rise is a nicely detailed 8-player hybrid of those two classics that relies on administration as well as warring over a wealth of scenarios (and the ability to build your own). Elements of government, trade, and taxation are covered, and you'll even find other states launching their own campaigns.

The only drawback is that the controls aren't intuitive; you can't just boot and shoot. (This is definitely a take-the-manual-into-the- bathroom game.) But if you're looking for something a little more lasting, this may be just the ticket. (B+).

ARMOUR-GEDDON II *(PSYGNOSIS)*

This multiplatform simulation-cum-wargame started out a couple of years back as an upgrade to the original AG, and turned into a full game. It maintains the original theme—hopping between various

adds a logistical goof: The substitution of the Commonwealth of Independent States for the USSR. Come now; I'd rather play an outdated game than an implausible one. (B-).

BATTLE FIELD CREATOR *(SOFTWARE SOCIETY)*

It looks as though we won't be seeing Battle Isle II, but Germany's Software Society has made sure we'll get the most out of the original game, the BI data disk, and Battle Isle '93. Battle Field Creator is a fine tool for creating your own scenarios or editing the ones supplied with the game. Prepared in cooperation with BI publisher Blue Byte, it allows you to build maps via a point-and-click interface similar to BI's.

But there's this one thing. The manual, and a fair amount of the in-program text, is in German. (The publisher is prepared to release an English-language version, but doesn't have a distributor here yet.) If you know the game system well, and don't mind a challenge, it's not as big a problem as you might think. (Like BI itself, the editor is largely intuitive.) If you don't . . . well, hang in there for a bit. Version 2.0 will support the History Line 1914–18 extension. (A-, provided you know German).

OPERATION COMBAT II: BY LAND, SEA AND AIR *(MERIT)*

Outwardly, this latest offering in a long line of chess-like wargames from Scott Lamb isn't all that different from its predecessors: just new maps, new craft (the gunboats can go under bridges!) and new computer AI. The computer's a decent opponent, too, but the real pleasure here is playing someone else via modem—a feature that frequently isn't an option in Amiga games. A pleasant way to spend an hour or two. (B).

KINGMAKER *(US GOLD)*

I've read a lot of middling to bad reviews of this re-creation of the War of the Roses, but Kingmaker still managed to rub me the right way. Its only real plagues or portents are a general graphical ugliness, the absence of sound, and a few glitches in the interface. I liked most the wealth of online information sensibly presented, the detailed, sun-struck battles, the game's personality-based roots, and a sense of luminous intelligence at its heart. There's something here, to be sure. (B-).

SPECIAL REPORT: SOCCER GAMES

And baseball fans think they have it rough. One of the grim facts of a Eurocentric Amiga game market is that we've effectively had to endure a three-year computer baseball strike. (For the record, the last Amiga baseball game was Domark/Tengen's horrifying

Orders 800-932-6442

Info 610-586-5701
Tech 610-586-5706

Hours: Mon-Fri 9 to 6
Sat 10 to 4 - Eastern

Software Hut

SUPER SPECIALS

DKB MegAchip
Expands your Amiga 500 or 2000 to 2Mb of Chip-RAM, great for all graphic applications, including the Video Toaster. Included is the DKB board w/1Mb of additional Chip-RAM and a 2Mb Agnus. Complete with manual for easy installation.
$199.95

DKB A3128 RAM Board
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for A3000/4000 owners. Allows 32-bit RAM expansion to 146Mb using industry standard 4, 8, 16, & 32Mb SIMMs. Easily installs in any slot. A MUST HAVE for Toaster users.
$249.00
Options: Same as A2632 below.

Chinon HD Internal Disk Drive
This low profile drive is perfect for use as a replacement (DF0:) or secondary drive (DF1:) for A4000 users. Also compatible with A2000.
$129.95

DKB A2632 RAM Board
A 32-bit RAM Expansion Board for the CBM A2630 Accelerator Card. Allows 32-bit RAM beyond 4Mb, expandable to 112Mb using 32-bit wide SIMMs. Faster than RAM on A2630 and full Burst Mode support. Perfect for Video, Graphics, Animations, and DTP.
$189.00
Options:
Add 4Mb RAM - $169.00
Add 8Mb RAM - 319.00
Add 16Mb RAM - $599.00
Add 32Mb RAM - $1189.00

DKB A1240 Board
A multi-function board for the Amiga 1200. includes: 68030 for up to 6 times faster speed; room for up to 128Mb of 32-bit RAM using one industry standard SIMM; clock-calendar. Add an optional Math-Co up to 50Mz. Features an expansion connector for an optional SCSI controller.
Super NEW Price!
1240 28Mz RC CPU - $159.00
1240 40Mz EC CPU - $249.00
Options:
Add 33Mz 68882 FPU - $79.00
Add 1Mb RAM - $49.00
Add 2Mb RAM - $89.00
Add 4Mb RAM - $159.00
Add 8Mb RAM - $309.00

DKB Video Tape Backup
Back up your system to your VCR using inexpensive video tapes. Works on all Amigas including the A4000. Performs at 1Mb per minute. Complete with all software and cabling.
$89.95

The Clock
Installs internally in your A1200 on the clock header of the Motherboard. Automatically recognized by AmigaDOS.
$17.95

Personal Paint v6.1
Power and intuitive paint, image processing, animation and 24-bit printing package. Employ stunning effects like Emboss, Watercolors, Transparancies, and Stereograms ("Magic Eye").
$49.95

Personal Fonts Maker
Powerful tool for designing and processing fonts. Can output fonts in formats which can be read by other Amiga programs, by other computers and by a vast range of differing printers (even 48 pin and laser printers).
$39.95

Personal Bundle
Includes Personal Paint & Fonts Maker.
$79.95

DKB A1202 Board
A multi-function board for the A1200. Provides the max Fast-RAM expansion possible plus a clock-calendar. The 2 sockets allow 1, 2, 4, or 8Mb RAM using standard 32-bit SIMMs. Optional Math-Co can speed up math-intensive programs as much as 10 times, or more.
1202, no FPU, OK - $99.95
Options:
Add 16Mz 68882 - $32.95
Add 25Mz 68882 - $57.95
Add 33Mz 68882 - $74.95
Add 40Mz 68882 - $134.95
Add RAM - Same as A1240 on left

KwikStart 2
Allows A1000 owners to install 2 different Kickstart ROM chips. Upgrade to latest OS without using system memory yet you can still boot from disk-based Kickstarts.
$54.95
Options:
1.3 OS ROM - $19.95
2.04 OS ROM - $29.95
3.1 OS Kit - $159.00

DKB 4091 SCSI Controller
High-Performance, DMA, Fast SCSI-2 controller for Zorro3 expansion slots. Includes SCSI internal connector, ribbon cable, & hardware to install a 3.5" HD on the board and a high-density SCSI-2 external connector.
$349.95

Power Point HD External Floppy
Connects to external disk drive port of any Amiga. Perfect for users who lack an internal bay.
$145.00

Disk Expander
This software doubles the capacity of your floppy or hard drives. Easy to install and works without notice, in the background. Compression ratios very from 30% to 70%.
$37.95

GVP

NEW LOW PRICING

A4000 G-Force 040-40	$949.00
GVP SIMM 32 4Mb 60Ns	219.00
GVP SIMM 32 16Mb 60Ns	999.00
A2000 G-Force 040-33 Combo	$1099.00
PhonePak VFX 2.0	$219.95
4008 SCSI2 Controller	$149.00
TBC Plus	$599.95
Comb Filter	89.00
Frame RAM Module	189.00
EGS 28/24 Spectrum	$379.00
1230 Turbo SCSI 40Mz 4Mb	$399.00
1230 SCSI Ser2 50Mz 4Mb	499.00
1291 SCSI Controller for 1230	89.95
FPU 50Mz for 1230 Accelerator	99.00

VILLAGE TRONIC

MainActor Professional - A full featured animation program. Works with all Amigas with special support for Picasso 2 owners.
$79.95

Ariadne - A Zorro-2 Ethernet card offering 10Base-2 (Cheapernet) & 10Base-T (Twisted pair). Features: 2 parallel ports; 32K Buffer; boot eprom option; SANA-2 compatible drivers & Envoy network software; DOS 2.04 or above is required.
$299.00

Liana Network - Simple & powerful "peer-to-peer" network via Amiga parallel ports. Includes: cable; Envoy network software; SANA-2 compatible driver; up to 40Kb/sec transfers; user accounting.
$89.95

Pablo - A video module for your Picasso 2 card permitting output to your TV or VCR. Quality comparable to high-performance video broadcast encoders. Includes: RCA, S-VHS & SCART cables; 24-bit animation program.
$179.95

Picasso 2 Board w/2Mb - The best 24-bit graphics board for the Amiga 2000, 3000, and 4000 is now back in stock!
$499.00

Chinon HD Drives

AIR Presents

A NEW line of High-Density 1.76Mb Floppy Drives for ALL AMIGA MODELS

- **Configurable as either DF0: or DF1:**
- **Requires AmigaDOS 2.1 or higher**
- **No additional patches needed**
- **Reads & Writes standard 880K disks**
- **Same model as used by Commodore**

HD internal drive for A4000	$129.95
HD internal drive for A4000T	129.95
HD internal drive for A3000	134.95
HD internal drive for A2000	134.95
HD internal drive for A1000	134.95
HD internal drive for A1200	134.95
HD internal drive for A600	134.95
HD internal drive for A500	134.95
HD external drive for all Amigas	159.95

M-TEC Germany

Great New Amiga 500 & 1200 Peripherals

M-TEC RAM
This is a 2Mb RAM board for A500s. Mounts internally, in the trap door, and into your Gary IC socket, giving you 2Mb of additional fast-RAM. No soldering is required.
$139.95

M-TEC AT-500
This is a Hard Drive Sub-System plugging into the Amiga 500 expansion slot. Will hold any 2.5" or 3.5" IDE Hard Drive and it has room to hold 2Mb, 4Mb, or 8Mb RAM on the controller. Uniquely, it features a Kickstart Switch allowing you to mount an additional internal Kickstart ROM, such as 2.04 or 3.1, and still keep whatever ROM is in your A500.
M-TEC AT-500 w/No HD - $149.95
w/120Mb HD - $279.00
w/250Mb HD - $349.00
w/350Mb HD - $389.00
w/540Mb HD - $449.00
Options:
2Mb RAM Increment - $88.00

M-TEC 68020I Turbo System
This is the powerful, yet affordable, accelerator the average A500 user has been waiting for! Includes a 68020 CPU & 68881 Math-Co, both running at 16Mz. Also included is a SIMM socket for up to 4Mb of 32-bit RAM. The board attaches to your Motherboard with NO soldering. Install disk and manual are included.
$99.95
Options:
1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95
4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00

M-TEC T1230/28 RTC
This A1200 accelerator comes with a 68030 CPU and 68882 Math-Co running at 28Mz. Users may install a faster FPU at a later time, if desired. Accepts up to 8Mb of 32-Bit RAM.
$169.95
Options:
1Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $49.95
4Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $165.00
8Mb 32-bit RAM Module - $319.00

MARCH MADNESS

With each order over $100, receive a FREE Pro-Stick Joystick ($19.95 Value) Please mention this offer to receive it.

AV Pro

Completely re-written version of AmigaVision. *Limited supplies.*
$69.95
Amiga Vision - *$24.95*
Amiga Clips v1 Sound FX for AmigaVision or AmigaVision Pro - *$8.95*
Last Month
Offer Ends March 31, 1995

Warp Engine

This high end accelerator for the A3000 & A4000 features:
- ***Motorola 68040 CPU***
- ***Up to 40Mz clock speeds***
- ***32-bit RAM up to 128Mbs***
- ***SCSI-2 Controller***

A4028 28Mz w/o CPU	$799.00
A4028 28Mz w/CPU	979.00
A4033 33Mz w/CPU	1149.00
A4040 40Mz w/CPU	1389.00
A3028 28Mz w/CPU	1019.00
A3033 33Mz w/CPU	1199.00
A3040 40Mz w/CPU	1399.00

Video Products

Color Handscanner w/OCR software	$259.00
DCTV	299.00
DPS Personal Animation Controller	**Call**
Lightwave 3.5 Unbundled	539.00
Lightwave 3.5 Upgrade Kit	99.00
Nucleus Personal SFC	179.00
OpalVision	429.00
Personal TBC 4	829.00
Retina Z2 4Mb	519.00
Retina Z3 4Mb	725.00
RocGen Plus Genlock	199.00
SuperGen SX Studio	729.00
Toaster 3.1 Upgrade	649.00
Vidi 12 AGA	119.00
Vidi Amiga 12 RT	249.00
Vidi Amiga 24 RT	369.00
VLab Y/C	425.00
VLab Y/C External	469.00

AMIGA

CUSTOM CHIPS

1Mb Agnus 8372A	$42.95
2Mb Agnus 8372B	44.95
Super Denise 8373	38.95
CIA 8520 Chip	17.50
Gary 5719 Chip	13.95
Paula or Denise Chip	16.95
1.3 ROM Chip	19.95
2.04 ROM Chip	34.95
W. D. SCSI Chip Rev 8A	35.00
68000 CPU	16.95
CIA 8520 Surf. Mount Chip	25.00
Super Buster Rev 11	65.00
Amber IC	44.95
Ramsey Rev 7	49.95
Lisa IC	44.95
Fat Gary IC	49.95
Super Dmac rev 4	54.95

Our Policies

No waiting for your orders to ship. Orders in by 2PM go out the same day. Second Day & Overnight shipping is available. International orders ship by Air Parcel Post or UPS Express. Domestic orders ship by UPS or Airborne Express.
• All orders are subject to credit card verification •

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Due to ad schedules, all prices are subject to change. We accept Visa, Master Card, & Discover with NO service charge. We accept American Express with a 1.5% service charge. We also ship COD, accepting Cash, Certified Check, or Money Order. Minimum COD order is $50.00. Software and accessories shipping is $6.00. Hardware shipping is $6.00 for small items, $15.00 for Monitors. Call for larger items. COD add $5.00. Canadian, APO, & International orders are welcome. We will bill only for actual shipping charges & insurance at time of order. 15% re-stocking fee on all returns not exchanged for another item. Shipping charges are NOT refundable.

© Copyright 1995, IompAntonaccio Graphics, All Rights Reserved

MANCHESTER UNITED: PREMIER LEAGUE CHAMPIONS *(KRISALIS)*

It's vibrant, easy to understand, up to date (a '94–'95 data disk), and it's a frontrunner in the I Can Make Smaller Soccer Players Than You Can, N'yah-N'yah! sweepstakes. But there's this thing about tiny soccer players: You can't always tell what they're doing, and that makes them tricky to control. (B).

KICK OFF 3 *(ANCO)*

Dino Dini, widely celebrated as the author of the KO and KO2; and Anco, widely celebrated as their publisher, come to a parting of the ways. Dini does the very Kick Off-ish Goal! for Virgin. Great game. Anco publishes the un-Kick Off-ish Kick Off 3 by Steve Screech. Also a great game: Very atmospheric, with lovely sideview graphics and excellent controls. And one snag: Mr. Screech does not appear to be familiar with the '030 processor. His game does not cooperate with it. I have to haul my G-Force accelerator out of its warm little home to run KO3. Do you want to know what frame of mind that puts me in? (B+).

ON THE BALL: WORLD CUP EDITION *(ASCON)*

The Patrician meets Premier Manager 3, with results that should fascinate any sports fan. Thank goodness someone remembered that sports isn't all stats and action. There's media, attitude, scandal and a whole lot more, and OTB touches on it all in direct, yet gentle fashion that's almost adventure-like. It's still a management game, of course, and a superior one, but set in a sometimes distressingly real world, and that gives it top marks. League version in the works. (A).

EMPIRE SOCCER '94 *(EMPIRE)*

Stranger than arcade developer Graftgold (Fire & Ice, Uridium 2) doing a soccer game is the result: Absolutely the best-looking soccer game of the year. The players are these sharp, brawny guys who look like they escaped from an arcade-adventure, and when they move along the edge of the field, overhanging steel beams from the stadium move above them in parallax. It doesn't have the best flow, and I'm not sure what the developer had in mind with all the cartoony caricatures. But you've probably never seen anything like it. (B).

PREMIER MANAGER 3 *(GREMLIN INTERACTIVE)*

This is an amazing bit of coding. If it was for baseball, you'd have people buying Amigas just to play it. OK, it's for soccer—and only British soccer at that—but PM3 is the sort of program that could make you get into the kicky sport. In your role as GM, you have responsibility for (and detailed access to) everything from sponsor advertising to player insurance to putting in new parking and floodlights—all via a polished icon interface. Who would have thought charts could look so good? (A).

THE SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER *(RENEGADE)*

Sensi's still thriving. Renegade has updated it with a '93–'94 edition, a World Champions version, and, just before Christmas, this new management game. It's an interesting alternative to PM3 in that it's far wider than it is deep, with more than 1500 teams and 26,000 real-life players from around the globe—and that it lets you play as well as direct.

Indeed, playing still seems to be the point; the management end barely gets a nod. But it's as charming as ever. (B). ■

To locate vendors of the games reviewed, see the "Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses" list on p. 62.

SIDELINE SOFTWARE
orders **1-800-888-9273** only
840 N.W. 57th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 Need Info? Call (305) 491-9519

New Additions are in Red Type

3-D Construction Kit	18.95
3-D World Boxing	18.95
4-D Sports Boxing	21.95
4-D Sports Driving	21.95
A-Train w/ Construction Kit	26.95
Action Stations	19.95
Addam's Family	18.95
Afrika Korps	16.95
Air Support (Psygnosis)	18.95
Airbucks Version 1.2	24.95
Alfred Chicken (regular or AGA)	21.95
Alien Breed Special Edition	24.95
Ancient Art of War in The Skies	29.95
Another World	21.95
Apidya	21.95
Apocalypse	26.95
Arabian Knights	18.95
Assassin Special Edition	21.95
Banshee AGA	24.95
Battle Hawks 1942	21.95
Battleship	12.95
Battletech	18.95
Birds of Prey (Electronic Arts)	24.95
Black Crypt	21.95
Blackjack Academy	16.95
Blob (Core Design)	21.95
Blues Brothers	21.95
Body Blows	18.95
Body Blows 2	18.95
Brutal Sports Football	24.95
Bubba and Stix	21.95
Cadaver and Data Disk	21.95
Campaign 2	24.95
Cannon Fodder	25.00
Caesar Deluxe	24.95
Championship Manager '93	21.95
Chaos Engine	26.95
Checkers, Chess, Backgammon	18.95
Chess Master 2100	18.95
Chuck Rock 2	21.95
Cohort Fighting for Rome	18.95
Conan the Cimarron	18.95
Corporation	21.95
Crazy Cars 3	21.95
D-Generation AGA	21.95
Dark Mere	24.95
Death Knights of Krynn	18.95
Defender Of The Crown	16.95
DeLuxe Strip Poker 2	18.95
Desert Strike	21.95
Deuteros	21.95
Diggers AGA	14.95
Dogfight (Microprose)	24.95
Donk	16.95
Doodle Bug	18.95
Double Dragon 3	18.95
Dracula (Psygnosis)	21.95
Dragons of Flame (SSI)	14.95
Dune	21.95
Dune 2	24.95
Elite 2	24.95
Elvira 2	21.95
Epic	21.95
Eye of the Beholder 1 (SSI)	19.95
Eye of the Beholder 2 (SSI)	24.95
F1 Racing (Vroom 2)	24.95
F-15 Strike Eagle 2	24.95
F117-A Stealth Fighter (Microprose)	24.95
Face Off Ice Hockey	16.95
Fairy Tale Adventure	16.95
Fast Break Basketball	12.95
Feudal Lords	18.95
Fireteam 2200	18.95
Flight of the Intruder	21.95
Fool's Errand	16.95
Full Metal Planet	18.95
Gauntlet 3	18.95
Genesia	21.95
Global Effect	18.95
Globule (Psygnosis)	18.95
Gunship 2000 (Microprose)	24.95
Harlequin	18.95
Harpoon Challenger Pack	24.95
Heimdall	18.95
Heimdall 2	24.95
History Line 1914-1918	21.95
Hoyles Book of Games 1/2/3, each	18.95
Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure	18.95
Indianapolis 500 (Electronic Arts)	19.95
Indy Heat	18.95
It Came From The Desert	18.95
Jack Nicklaus Greatest 18	16.95
Jaguar XJ 220	21.95
James Pond Aquatic Games	16.95
Jet Strike	18.95
John Madden Football	24.95
K-240	24.95
Kickoff 3	24.95
Knights of the Sky (Microprose)	18.95
Knightmare	21.95
Leander	16.95
Legacy of Sorisel	24.95
Legend (4 Crystals of Trazzar)	21.95
Liberation	21.95
Links Golf	24.95
Loom (Lucasfilm)	19.95
Lotus Turbo Challenge 3	21.95
M-1 Tank Platoon (Microprose)	21.95
Maniac Mansion	18.95
Mercenary 3	18.95
Mickey's Memory Challenge	16.95
Microprose Golf (Greens)	24.95
Microprose World Circuit	24.95
Millenium Return to Earth	16.95
New Zealand Story	16.95
Nick Faldo's Golf	24.95
Nigell Mansell Grand Prix	21.95
Panza Kick Boxing	18.95
Parasol Stars (Rainbow Island 2)	21.95
PGA Tour Golf Plus	21.95
Pictionary	16.95
Pinball Dreams	18.95
Pinball Fantasies	18.95
Pirates!	19.95
Police Quest 3 (Sierra)	24.95
Populous/Promised Lands	21.95
Populous 2	21.95
Power Monger & WW1	21.95
Premiere	26.95
Premier Manager 2	21.95
Prince of Persia	16.95
Project X	21.95
Pushover	21.95
Putty	24.95
Quack (Team 17)	24.95
Railroad Tycoon	24.95
Reach For The Skies	21.95
Risky Woods	21.95
Road Rash	18.95
Robocod Regular and AGA	18.95
Rodland	18.95
Saber Team	21.95
Secret of Monkey Island	26.95
Secret of the Silver Blade (SSI)	18.95
Seek and Destroy	24.95
Sensible Soccer '93	24.95
Shadowlands	18.95
Shadow Worlds	18.95
Shufflepuck Cafe	16.95
Shuttle	21.95
Sierra Soccer	21.95
Silent Service 2	24.95
Sim Ant	26.95
Sim City	21.95
Sim Earth	24.95
Sim Life	24.95
Skid Marks	24.95
Soccer Kid	21.95
Space Crusade	21.95
Space Quest 3	18.95
Space Quest 4	24.95
Speedball 2	18.95
Spoils of War (Intercine)	18.95
Street Fighter 2	24.95
Stunt Car Racer	16.95
Super Methane Brothers	21.95
Super Space Invaders	18.95
Super Tetris	21.95
Supremacy	21.95
Syndicate	24.95
T.V. Sports Baseball	21.95
T.V. Sports Football	18.95
Team Yankee	21.95
The Immortal	19.95
The Simpsons	18.95
The Three Stooges	18.95
Their Finest Hour	21.95
Tip-Off Basketball	18.95
Toki	16.95
Torvak the Warrior	16.95
Trivial Pursuit Genius Ed.	16.95
Trolls or Trolls AGA	18.95
Utopia	21.95
Volfied (QIX 2)	18.95
War in the Gulf	18.95
Warhead	16.95
War Zone	16.95
White Death (Intercine)	18.95
Winter Olympics '94 Lillhammer	21.95
Wing Commander	26.95
Wings	21.95
Wiz and Liz (Psygnosis)	21.95
Worlds of Legends (Legend 2)	24.95
W.W.F. 2 Euro Rampage	24.95
Xenon 2 (Megablast)	14.95
Zak McCracken	18.95
Zool	19.95
Zool AGA (A-1200)	24.95

NEW TITLES

Aladdin (AGA only)	42
Amazon Queen	40
Amber Moon	40
Armagedon 2	35
Beneath a Steel Sky	40
Bloodnet	40
Cannon Fodder 2	38
D-Day (Impressions)	40
Detroit (Impressions)	40
Dragonstone	35
Dream Web	42
Fields of Glory (Microprose)	42
FIFA Soccer	40
Front Lines	42
Global Domination	40
Guardian AGA	35
High Seas Traders	42
Jungle Strike and AGA	35
King's Quest 6 (Sierra)	45
Lion King A-1200	38
Lord of the Realms	42
Mortal Kombat 2	38
Overlord	42
PGA Euro Tour and AGA	35
Power Drive	35
Raiden	35
Reunion	40
Rise of the Robots and AGA	50
Road Kill	35
Robinson's Requiem and AGA	40
Sensible World of Soccer	42
Shadow Fighter	35
Shag-Fu and AGA	35
Sim City 2000 - AGA ONLY	42
Simon the Sorcerer & AGA	42
Skeleton Crew and AGA	35
Star Lord (Microprose)	42
Sub War 2050	42
Super Stardust - AGA ONLY	38
The Blue and the Gray	40
Theme Park - ALL AMIGAS	45
Tower Assault	30
U.F.O. (Microprose)	42
Valhala	38
Zeewolf	38

While They Last!
$6.95 Each, or
Any 3 for $20!
All Sales Final!
Aquaventura *
Thunder Jaws
Cardiax *
Barbarian 2
Hudson Hawk *
Borodino
Hagar the Horrible
Faces (Tris 3)
Red Zone *
Alpha Waves
Covert Action
Deadline
Troddlers
Monty Python
Obitus
20,000 Leagues Under Sea
Bravo Romeo Delta
Under Pressure
Gem-X*
Super Sqweek
Cool Croc Twins
Revenge of Defender
* = requires AGNUS chip.

MULTIPACKS

COIN-OP HITS 2
Includes: Ninja Spirit, Dynasty Wars, Hammerfist, Vigilante, Ghouls and Ghosts
ALL FOR $24.95

BEAU JOLLY
Includes: Chaos Engine, Settlers, Cannon Fodder, T2 The Arcade Game
ALL FOR $49.95

BIG BOX 2
Includes: TV Football, Back to the Future 3, Real Ghostbusters, R-Type, Sinbad, Armalyte, Defenders of the Earth, Int'l Karate Plus, Bombuzzle, Shanghai
ALL FOR $39.95

COMBAT CLASSICS
Includes: 688 Attack Sub, F15 Strike Eagle 2, Team Yankee
ALL FOR $34.95

POWER HITS
Includes: Little Computer People, Shanghai, Spin Dizzy Worlds, Ports of Call, Hacker 2, Battle Tech, Fighter Bomber, GB Air Rally, Wicked, Tournament Golf
ALL FOR $34.95

LUCAS ARTS
Includes: Secret of Monkey Island, Loom, Zak McCraken, Indiana Jones Graphic Adventure, Maniac Mansion
ALL FOR $39.95

DELPHINE COLLECTION
Includes: Flashback, Operation Stealth, Cruise for a Corpse, Another World, Future Wars
ALL FOR $39.95

CD32 TITLES IN STOCK
Most Titles $35!
Aladdin, Alien Breed 2
Arcade Pool
Beneath a Steel Sky
Cannon Fodder, Fields of Glory
Guardian, Jet Strike
Jungle Strike, Kid Chaos
Little Devil, Marvin's Adventures, Megarace
Mortal Kombat 2
PGA Euro Tour Golf
Power Drive, Rise of the Robots
Roadkill, Simon the Sorcerer
Skeleton Krew, Subwar 2050
Top Gear 2, Tower Assault
U.F.O., Universe
World Cup Golf
Competition Pro
CD 32 Joystick only $28

EUROMAGS
Amiga Format, C.U. Amiga, Amiga Games, Amiga Action, Amiga Computing, Amiga User International, Amiga Power, CD 32 Gamer
ALL WITH DISKS- $10 each
Amiga Shopper-no disk $7

Fax (305) 491-6134

SHIPPING (UPS Ground) For up to 3 pieces, by payment:
Mastercard & Visa $5.00 • C.O.D. (Cash Only) $10.00
Next day air add $10, 2nd day air add $5, 3 day air add $3 to basic rate.
Shipping times not guaranteed. COMPATIBILITY NOT GUARANTEED
DEALER INQUIRIES? Call 305-491-0398.
Nothing is etched in stone. Everything is subject to change.

Price & Availability subject to change at any time!
No refunds or exchanges. Defective products exchanged with same item, but subject to Sideline approval. CALL FIRST!
U.S. products warrantied through manufacturer
U.K. products warrantied through Sideline.
NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR SOFTWARE PERFORMANCE

400% INCREASE IN SPEED ON AN AMIGA 4000/68040 25MHZ! MACRO SYSTEMS MAKES IT POSSIBLE WITH THE WARP ENGINE!

* FREE 2 DAY DELIVERY ON CSA & MICROBOTICS PRODUCTS TO THE 48 STATES* *NO SALES TAX IN DELAWARE*

AMIGA

A4000 68040 or 68030	CALL
A1200 Computer	CALL
A2000 Computer w/ECS	599
A500 Computer System	299
A600 Computer System	399
1962 Monitor (.28DPI)	499
*1084S Monitor	349
*1950/60 Monitor	399
A520 Video Adapter	49
A2088 XT Bridgecard	69
A2286 AT Bridgecard	299
2 MB Ram For 2091	96
A2/3000 Disk Drives	79
A500 Int. Disk Drives	49
A2/3/4000 High Density	149
External Version	159
A2/3/4000 Keyboards	79
A2/3000 Power Supply	109
Replacement Mouse	29

CUSTOM CHIPS&UPGRADES

Janus 2.1 Upgrade	49.95
2.05 Kickstart Rom	49.95
2.04 Kickstart Rom	39.95
1.3 Kickstart Rom	22.95
1MB Agnus (8372A)	37.50
2MB Agnus (8372B)	99.95
Super Denise (8373)	39.95
Paula (8364) Or Denise	29.95
CIA (8520)	24.95
Gary (5719)	29.95
2620/2630 Upgrade Kit	49.95
2091 Upgrade Kit	49.95
Superbuster (-11)	99.95
Ramsey (A3000)	99.95
Fat Gary (A3000)	99.95
Super Dmac (A3000)	99.95
Amber (A3000 & 2320)	99.95
A2320 Flicker Fixer	299

Macro Systems WARP ENGINE

* NOW IN STOCK *

68040 - 28Mhz w/o CPU	799
68040 - 33Mhz w/CPU	1149
68040 - 40Mhz w/CPU	1349

- Comes with SCSI II Controller
- Expandable To 128MB w/72 Pin Industry Standard Simms
- 16MB Simms $ 599.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- 32MB Simms $ 999.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- Upgrade kits available for owners with original A4000-040 board.
- Free two day delivery in the 48 states.

68040 - 28Mhz w/CPU (3028)	895
68040 - 33Mhz w/CPU (3033)	1149
68040 - 40Mhz w/CPU (3040)	1399

- Comes with SCSI II Controller
- Expandable To 128MB w/72 Pin Industry Standard Simms
- 16MB Simms $ 599.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- 32MB Simms $ 999.00 60ns (Low Profile)
- Trade in offer available for owners with original A3000 ram.
- Free two day delivery in the 48 states.

SUPRA

Supra Turbo 28 Mhz	169
Supra ramboard w/2MB expandable to 8mb ram	199

PARAVISION

1230XA 50 w/MMU & FPU	275
1230XA 40 Mhz w/MMU	249
1230XA 40EC No MMU	199
1230XA 33 w/MMU & FPU	199
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz FPU	125
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&4MB	299
MBX1200Z w/20Mhz&8MB	429
8-Up! Ramboard w/0MB	99
8-Up! Ramboard w/2MB	149
8-Up! Ramboard w/4MB	229
8-Up! Ramboard w/6MB	309
8-Up! Ramboard w/8MB	389
VXL*30 68030 33Mhz	199
VXL*30 68030 40Mhz	229

AMIGA 4000 & 2000 VIDEO TOASTER & FLYER SYSTEMS NOW IN STOCK!

FAX YOUR NEEDS OR CALL US!

DIGITAL 5400S

4000 MB w/ External Case & Power Supply w/Cables

MEMORY CHIPS

All Speeds Available

1x8 120-60ns SIMMS	39+
4x8 120-60ns SIMMS	139+
1x4 80-60ns Static/Page ZIP	19+
1x4 100-60ns Page DIP	39+
1x1 120-60ns DIP	5+
256X4 120-60ns DIP / ZIP	5+
256x32 (1MB Simm 72P)	39+
512x32 (2MB Simm 72P)	85+
1x32 Simms (4MB)	149+
2x32 Simms (8MB)	299+
4x32 Simms (16MB)	599+
8x32 Simms (32MB)	999+
PCMCIA Ram Card 2M	119+
PCMCIA Ram Card 4M	229+
GVP TBC+ FRAM	199+
GVP SIMM32 4MB 60ns	199+
GVP SIMM32 1MB	69.95

Ram Changes For Better

3.5" HARD DRIVES

Quantum

	Access Time	Warranty	
42 ELS SCSI	16MS	2 Yrs	99
85 ELS SCSI I & II	14MS	2 Yrs	149
170 ELS SCSI I & II	14MS	2 Yrs	179
270 ELS SCSI I & II	12MS	2 Yrs	199
365 ELS SCSI I & II	11MS	2 Yrs	199
540 LPS SCSI I & II	12MS	2 Yrs	259
730 LPS SCSI I & II	11MS	2 Yrs	349
1080 Empire 9.5MS	9.5MS	5 Yrs	599
1400 Empire 9.5MS	9.5MS	5 Yrs	835
2100 Empire 9.5MS	9.5MS	5 Yrs	1049

Micropolis

2210A 1.2G IDE	10MS	5 Yrs	599
2210 A/V 1.2G SCSI I&II	10MS	5 Yrs	775
2217 A/V 1.7G SCSI I&II	10MS	5 Yrs	999
2217A 1.7G IDE	10MS	5 Yrs	999
2217 1.7G SCSI I&II	10MS	5 Yrs	975
4110 1.2G SCSI I&II LP	8.5MS	5 Yrs	599
4110A 1.2G IDE LP	8.5MS	5 Yrs	599
1936 3.0G SCSI I&II	12MS	5 Yrs	1945
1936 A/V 3.0G SCSI I&II	13MS	5 Yrs	2299
3243 4.3G SCSI I&II	8.5MS	5 Yrs	2495
1991 9.0G SCSI I&II	12MS	5 Yrs	3750
1991 A/V 9.0G SCSI i&II	13MS	5 Yrs	3995

Seagate

ST3145A 130MB IDE LP	16MS	1 Yr	99
ST3290A 263MB IDE LP	16MS	2 Yr	179
ST3391A 340MB IDE LP	16MS	2 Yr	199
ST3491A 428MB IDE LP	16MS	2 Yr	225
ST3655N 545MB SCSI LP	12MS	2 Yr	249
ST11950N 1.7G Barracuda	8MS	5 Yr	1295
ST12550N 2.1G Barracuda	8MS	5 Yr	1395

Established 1982

SELECT SOLUTIONS

YOUR COMPLETE RESOURCE FOR AMIGA & VIDEO TOASTER!

COMMITTED TO AMIGA USERS!

PRODUCTIVITY

AmiBack v2.0		$49.99
AmiBack Tools		41.99
AmiBack/AmiBack Tools Bundle	*Bundle Saves!*	79.99
Can Do v3.0		249.99
CrossDOS v5.0 w/Cross PC		45.99
CrossMAC		99.99
Datastore	*New Product!*	98.99
Data Tax USA		37.99
Directory Opus v4.12		59.99
ENLAN DFS v2.0 Ethernet Software		249.99

Amiga Networking Solution Bundle

1 pc. Enlan DFS v2.0 software and
2 pc. AmigaNet Ethernet Cards ***799.99***

Final Data by Softwood		59.99
Final Copy II Release 2	*All-Time Best Seller!*	59.99
Final Writer Release 3	*New Version!*	109.99
Game Smith		89.99
Hyper Cache Pro v2.0		34.99

GET WARPED!

Warp Engine Accelerators are in stock for Amiga 3000 & 4000. For the fastest Amiga ever, choose from 28 MHz, 33 MHz and 40 MHz '040 cards! Call for low prices!

Best Seller: Warp Engine 4040 w/40MHz 040 ..... $1,325.00

NEW, HOT AND UPGRADED!

SYSTEM / PRODUCTIVITY

AmigaDOS 3.1 (OS 3.1) .... *A2000* .. $119.99

AmigaDOS 3.1 (OS 3.1) .... *A3000/4000* 139.99

Complete Amiga Operating System Upgrade w/ROM!

Can Do v3.0 *Low Price!* ..*by INOVAtronics* 199.99

Put together applications with no technical expertise. Daunted by programming in C? Whatever your needs, you can do it with Can Do!

Fred Fish CD-ROM #7 .... 17.99

All 1,000 Fred Fish disks plus the Commodore Include Files for AmigaDOS 2.0 to 3.1. Thousands of shareware titles and more!

SAS C/C++ v6.5 .... 134.99

Best Seller! Formerly Lattice C. Experience the best professional Amiga software development environment ever!

PageStream v3.0		$229.00
PC Task v2.0		29.99
SAS C v6.5 Development System w/C++		134.99
Studio Printer v2.0		94.99
Termite		39.99
TrapFax	*New Product!*	69.99
TypeSmith v2.5		114.99
Wordworth v3.1	*New Product!*	139.99

AMIGA GAMES

Banshee (AGA)		$34.99
Beau Jolly Collection		53.99
Bloodnet (AGA)		40.99
Cannon Fodder 2		40.99
Dawn Patrol (AGA)	*New Product!*	43.99
Dream Web	*New Product!*	44.49
Hunter		4.99
Jungle Strike	*New Product!*	35.99
King's Quest 6		43.99
Lemmings 3	*New Product!*	40.99
Lion King (AGA)		43.99
Lost Treasure		14.99
Rise of the Robots (AGA)		55.99
Roadkill (AGA)	*New Product!*	37.99
SimCity 2000 (AGA)		41.99
Shadow Fighter	*New Product!*	35.99
Skeleton Crew (AGA)	*New Product!*	45.99
Subwar 2050 (AGA)		41.49
Super Stardust (AGA)		38.99
Theme Park	*New Product!*	45.99
Zeewolf (AGA)	*New Product!*	37.49

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

Art Department Professional v2.5		$149.99
Broadcast Titler II Super HiRes		149.99

TOASTER

TOASTER SOFTWARE

3DROM Vol 1/2		$84.99
Alpha Paint	*Hot Product!*	559.99
Composite Studio		119.95
Composite Studio Extras		37.99
Humanoid for LightWave		159.99
Impact	*New Product!*	206.99
Light ROM		29.99
MONTAGE v1.02 for Toaster		319.99
MONTAGE Fonts 1		119.99
MONTAGE PostScript Module		179.99
Motion Master Vol 1/2		95.99
Plugs Ins And Go	*New Product!*	69.99
PowerMacros for LightWave 3D		99.99
Sparks v2.173		119.99
Sports Objects for LightWave		51.99

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

LightWave 3D Standalone 3.5 $525

LightWave 3.5 Upgrade Kit	$89.99
Toaster 3.1/LW 3D 3.5 Upgrade	577.00

Flyers & Drives In-Stock!

VIDEO TOASTER FLYER

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

The Best Products... The Best Solutions... From DPS!

Personal Animation Recorder (PAR)	$1,559.99
Bundled with 540 MB HD	1,849.99
Bundled with 1.0 GB HD ..... *BEST DEAL!*	1,999.99
Bundled with 1.27 GB HD	2,179.99
Bundled with 1.6 GB HD	2,499.99
Personal TBC III (VT2500)	$669.99
Personal TBC IV (VT2600)	799.99
Bundled with RC2000 Remote	Add 239.99
Personal V-Scope (VM2000)	$899.99
Personal Component Adapter (DC2350)	249.99
Personal Series Remote Control (RC2000)	259.99

Swipes!	99.99
T-Rexx Pro v2.15 for Toaster	119.99
ToasterFX	119.99
Toaster Handler	159.99

Pixel 3•D Professional Version 2

3D modeling made simple and automatic!
by Axiom Software ***159.99***

Wavemaker 2.0	199.99
Wedding Collection for LightWave	51.99

TOASTER HARDWARE

Breadboard	$309.99
GVR-S950/S955 S-VHS Animation VTRs by Sanyo	CALL
Kitchen Sync - Dual TBC by Digital Creations	1,249.99
Kitchen Sync Genlock Option	139.99
Kitchen Sync S-VHS Option	89.99
Little Magic Box by Prime Image	649.99
Personal Animation Recorder (PAR) by DPS	1,559.99
Personal Component Adapter	249.99
Personal SFC Plus v3.0 by Nucleus	349.99
Personal TBC IV/IV Plus by DPS	799.99/1,229.99
Personal V-Scope	699.99
SoundSwitch	369.99
Sync Strainer	49.99
Toast Timer	279.99
Y/C Plus S-VHS Hi8	749.99

GRAPHICS

Brilliance v2.0		$79.99
Caligari 24	*Best Seller!*	129.99
Deluxe Paint V by Electronic Arts	*New Version!*	119.99
Forge with Essence 1/2		79.99/79.99
ImageFX v2.0		249.99
Imagine v3.0		319.99
Multilayer v1.7 for ADPro		79.99

SuperGen SX Studio Bundle

Broadcast quality overlay, animation and titling!
Includes Brilliance 2.0 & Broadcast Titler 2.0 .... ***679.99***

PEGGER v2.1	44.99
Real 3D v2.4	389.99
Texture Heaven 2 CD	62.99

GRAPHICS HARDWARE

AG-1970 S-VHS VTR by Panasonic	$CALL
AlfaScan800 800dpi w/Scan & Save by AlfaData	149.99

CD-1401 14" Monitor

by CD Solutions

28 mm, 800x600, Multiscan, NTSC

AMIGA, TOASTER, MAC & PC COMPATIBLE

Optional: Sync Strainer 15-pin Monitor Adapter for Amiga 45.00

NEW, HOT AND UPGRADED!

GRAPHICS EXCELLENCE

AlphaPaint .... *by Innovision* $559.99

36 bit Paint and Image Manipulation for Video Toaster.

Brilliance 2.0 .... *by Digital Creations* 69.99

Fast Painting and Sophisticated 2D Animation.

Deluxe Paint 5 .... *by Electronic Arts* 119.99

The All Time Best Selling Amiga Paint and Animation Software Gets Even Better! Upgraded Everything!

Hollywood FX .... *by Synergy Int'l* 199.99

Amazing array of High-end tools - 3D Morphing, Multiple Full Motion Video Windows, Particle Effects and more!

Image FX 2.0 .... *by Nova Designs* 244.00

Phenomenal 24 bit Paint Tool and Unsurpassed Effects!

CD-1401 Multiscan RGB Monitor by CD Solutions		$449.99
CT-1383Y S-VHS Color Monitor by Panasonic		CALL
Digimax	*New Product!*	695.99
Picasso II 2MB 24-bit Graphics Card by Village Tronic		549.99
Retina 2MB/4MB 24-bit Graphics Card		389.99/489.99
Retina Z3 1MB/4MB 24-bit Graphics Card		529.99/679.99
Vidi Amiga 12(RT)/24(RT)		189.99/279.99

Vidi Amiga 24 RT

Real-time 24-bit color digitizer
by Rombo ***279.99***

VLAB Internal	389.99
VLAB Motion/System w/ Toccata	1,499.00/1,824.99

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE SOLUTIONS

420MB Maxtor EIDE 7420A 12ms		$219.99
530MB Fuji SCSI2 M2684 12ms		334.99
540MB Conner IDE CFA540A 12ms	*PAR Compatible!*	289.99
1.05GB Seagate IDE ST31220A 12ms	*PAR Compatible!*	549.99
1.27GB Conner IDE CFA1275A 14ms	*PAR Compatible!*	599.99
2.10GB Micropolis SCSI-2 4221 8.9ms		1,189.99
4.29GB Micropolis SCSI-2 3243 8.5ms		2,219.99
88/44MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive		259.99
88MB SyQuest Cartridge		84.99
105MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive		259.99
105MB SyQuest Cartridge		59.99
200MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive		409.99
200MB SyQuest Cartridge		89.99
270MB SyQuest IDE Bare Drive		389.99
270MB SyQuest SCSI Bare Drive		379.99
270MB SyQuest Cartridge		72.99
250MB Viper SCSI 2150S Tape Bare Drive		369.99

Hundreds More Items In-Stock Every Day, Call For All Your Amiga Needs!

SAME DAY SHIPPING!

Orders placed M-F before 6pm CST for in-stock items.

GVP - GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS

40Mhz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II	$124.99
50Mhz 68882 FPU for A1230 Series II	134.99
A1230 Turbo Plus Series II 4MB 40Mhz	399.99
A1230 Turbo Plus Series II 4MB 50Mhz	519.99
A1291 Series II SCSI Option	92.99
FaaastROM Kit	34.99
G-Force A2000 040 33/33/4/0 Accelerator w/SCSI-2	1,099.99
G-Force A2000 040 33/33/16/0 Accelerator w/SCSI-2	1,824.99

A4008 SCSI Controller

0/8MB RAM board plus SCSI

A2000/3000/4000 .... ***124.99***

G-Force SIMM 4MB 60ns 32-bit	CALL
G-Force SIMM 16MB 60ns 32-bit	CALL
HDD Mounting Bracket for G-Force A2000	44.99
PhonePak VFX 2.0	219.99
PhonePak VFX 2.0 OEM (no box sleeve)	179.99
TBC Plus *Hot Price!*	499.99
TBC Plus Digital Comb Filter Option	79.99
TBC Plus VRAM Option (1MB)	199.99

G-FORCE 040 **$1,099**

G-FORCE '040 33 MHz 4MB for A2000 ......1,099.00

PhonePak VFX 2.0

Complete Voice Mail System For Your Amiga!

PHONE PAK VFX 2.0

FAX!

$219.99

TBC PLUS **$499**

Infinite Window TBC with Frame grabber, Frame buffer and 1MB RAM!

TBC Plus VRAM Option (1MB)	$199.99
TBC Plus Digital Comb Filter Option	79.99

525MB Viper SCSI 2525S Tape Bare Drive	$519.99
External 3.5" SCSI HD Chassis Kit	89.99
External 5.25" SCSI HD Chassis Kit	79.99

MUSIC, MIDI & SOUND

AD516 Studio 16 v3.0	$1,175.00
Bars & Pipes Professional v2.5	229.99
Deluxe Music v2.0 by Electronic Arts	84.99
Super Jam! v1.1	74.99
Toccata	389.99

PERIPHERALS & ACCESSORIES

AlfaOptic 3-Button Optical Mouse by AlfaData	$42.99
Ariadne Ethernet Board w/ Envoy *New Product!*	279.99
CD1200 PCMCIA Mitsumi CD-ROM Controller	69.99
Cobra A1200 030 28MHz Accelerator	174.99
Cobra A1200 030 40MHz Accelerator	224.99
Crystal Trackball 3-Button by AlfaData	45.99
DataFlyer 1200S SCSI+	89.99
DataFlyer 270SQ Int SyQuest HD Kit w/Cart IDE	599.99
DataFlyer 4000SX25 SCSI Controller w/ Ext DB25	99.99
DataFlyer XDS A1200 External 3.5" HD Chassis Kit	79.99
DKB 1202 0KB No FPU for A1200	129.99
Drawing Board 3 (12"x12") by TriMedia	549.99
Drawing Slate (6" x 9") by TriMedia	349.99
Ethernet Board A2000/3000/4000 by Hydra Systems	309.99
I-Card Plus PCMCIA Ethernet Card A600/1200	319.99
MegaChip w/2MB Agnus (NTSC) by DKB	249.99
MegaMouse 400dpi 2-Button by AlfaData *Best Seller!*	29.99
MultiFaceCard III I/O board (2 Ser./1 Par.) by AlfaData	99.99
Oktagon2008 SCSI2 Ctrl & 0/8MB RAM Exp by AlfaData	139.99

Warp Engine 3028 A3000 040 28MHz Accelerator	$999.99
Warp Engine 3033 A3000 040 33MHz Accelerator	1,149.99
Warp Engine 3040 A3000 040 40MHz Accelerator	1,349.99
Warp Engine 4028 A4000 040 28MHz Accelerator	749.99
Warp Engine 4033 A4000 040 33MHz Accelerator	1,149.99
Warp Engine 4040 A4000 040 40MHz Accelerator	1,349.99

BLOWOUT PRICING SECTION!

ALL SALES FINAL! DEFECTIVES FOR REPLACEMENT ONLY!

CLEARANCE: Hot New Additions to the List!

171Mb Maxtor IDE 7171A	$139.99
290Mb Maxtor IDE 7290A 64k	149.99
405Mb Maxtor IDE 7405A 256k	179.99
Banshee AGA for A1200/4000	29.99
Benefactor	27.99
Bubble and Squeak	27.99
ClockWiser	27.99
Detroit (Awesome game!)	29.99
Impossible Mission AGA	29.99
K240	27.99
Kick Off 3 (Soccer)	24.99

PageStream 3.0 **$229**

Advanced Desktop Publishing for Amiga

SoftLogik
PageStream

Also from SoftLogik...

TypeSmith v2.5 font design & conversion	$114.99
WordWorth v3.1 advanced word processing	129.99
DataStore personal database manager	97.99

NOAHJI'S

Retina Z3 4MB

$665.00

Retina Z3 1MB	$529.99
VLab Y/C Digitizer 24-bit Internal	379.99
VLab Y/C Digitizer 24-bit External	429.99
Toccata 16-bit Audio Card	429.99
VLab Motion System w/Toccata	1,775.00

VLab Motion

Non-Linear Editor w/MovieShop!

$1,449.99

VLab Motion

Kid Chaos	$24.99
Sensible Soccer - International Series	19.99
Sierra Soccer	19.99
Starlord	29.99

CLEARANCE: Accolade Software Special

Blue Angels: 3D Formation Flight Simulation	$4.99
HoverForce - Top Gun meets Blade Runner in 3D!	4.99
Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes (Main Program)	9.99
Pit-Fighter by Tengen - No. 1 Arcade Coin-op Hit	7.99
The Graphics Studio - Beginners Painting Software	2.99

CLEARANCE: Application Software

HiSoft Basic 2 - Hi speed development system	$99.99
Proscript by New Horizons	19.99
Quma Version Control Utility and File Manager	4.99
Superbase Personal 2 v3.01	34.99
The Office v3.0 AGA Spreadsheet/WP (all Amigas!)	39.99
X-MEM Virtual Memory System (Requires Accel/MMU)	29.99

CLEARANCE: Games

Bart (Simpson) vs. the World	$21.99
Dennis the Menace - Also available in AGA	23.99
Hunter by Activision	4.99
Lost Treasures of Infocom: 20 Classics in One Box	14.99
Shadow of the Beast III by Psygnosis	14.99
The Addams Family Arcade Game	4.99
The Naughty Ones: Hilarious Action	19.99
Total Carnage AGA: Excellent Coin-op Conversion	24.99
Wembley International Soccer for Amiga	14.99

AlfaOptic 3-Button Optical Mouse	$42.99
AlfaScan 800dpi Hand Scanner w/ Scan & Save	149.99
Auto Data Switch 4-to-1 Parallel	24.99
CD1200 PCMCIA Mitsumi CD-ROM Controller	69.99
Crystal Trackball 3-Button	43.99

Crystal Trackball 3-Button OEM

Ideal input device for non-linear editing!

OEM version (plain box) ***34.00***

MegaMouse 400dpi 2-Button *Best Seller!*	29.99
MultiFaceCard III I/O board (2 Serial, 1 Parallel)	99.99
Oktagon2008 SCSI2 Controller & 0/8MB RAM Expansion	139.99
Tandem Mitsumi CD-ROM/IDE Controller	99.99

Amiga CD-ROM Bundles!

Includes Mitsumi 2x CD-ROM Drive

A4000 Tandem/Mitsumi Kit	$239.99
A1200 CD1200/Mitsumi/Chassis Kit	319.99
Add Grolier's Encyclopedia CD to any Kit	17.99

High-Speed I/O

Add two serial & one parallel port to your Amiga 2/3/4000!

MultiFaceCard III

MultiFaceCardIII	$99.99
Bundled with CNET v3.0 BBS Software	219.99

Oktagon 2008

SCSI2 compatible Controller with up to 8MB RAM expansion for A2/3/4000

Fast 25 MHz SCSI I/O Processor with DMA Handshake!

Oktagon2008 (includes free GigaMem software)........$139.99

CLEARANCE: Hard Drive and Storage Solutions

1Gb Tahiti TMT IIm Cartridge 35ms - Glass	$179.99
252Mb Conner IDE CP30254H 32k	199.99
260Mb Seagate IDE ST3290A	179.99
341Mb Seagate IDE ST3390A	199.99
546Mb Maxtor IDE 7546A 256k (Fast in A4000)	299.99

CLEARANCE: Hardware, Peripherals and Accessories

4 to 1 Parallel Auto Data Switch	$24.99
44 Pin IDE Cable for Amiga 600 or 1200	5.75
A1200: Twelve Gauge LC EC030/882 33/33 SCSI	379.99
Crystal 3 Button Trackball (White Box, No Logo)	34.99
Replacement Power Supply for SupraModem 2400 (US)	3.99

CLEARANCE: Music, MIDI and Sound Related

Bars & Pipes Pro v1.0 - Upgrade Direct and Save!	$59.99
Bundle: Bars & Pipes Pro 1.0 w/ 3 Add-Ons	69.99

CLEARANCE: Reference and Information

Visionary Handbook (Oxxi)	$4.99

CLEARANCE: Video and Toaster Related Products

Autoscript - Postscript to 3D Translation	$9.99
Digi-View Gold v4.0 for PAL Systems	29.99
Media Station (Digi-View) for PAL Systems	49.99
MediaPoint v3.0 - MultiMedia Excellence!	229.99
PIV-2001 Video Editing System	1699.99
Video Director - Editing System w/Hardware	59.99

Clearance items are non-returnable unless exchanged for same.

NOTICE

By special arrangement with the world's largest distributor of Amiga products, Select Solutions provides dramatically improved service and support abilities compared to other mail order companies. All in-stock orders are shipped same day from huge, centrally located U.S. warehouse.

"Experience The Advantage"

Ordering Info

24 Hour Fax: 217-356-4312

800-322-1261

Internet (inquiries only): solutions@prairienet.org

SELECT SOLUTIONS, INC.

P.O. Box 6512 • Champaign, Illinois 61826-6512

Hours: M-F 8am-7pm, Sat. 9am-3pm CST, Customer Service M-F 9am-5pm CST 217-355-2785

No surcharge on credit cards!

OUR POLICY

VISA, MasterCard and Discover accepted. No surcharge on credit card orders. Credit card is not charged until order ships. $5.00 COD fee, cash only. Prices are subject to change without notice. Call for current pricing. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 15% restocking fee for items returned and not exchanged for same. Customer is responsible for return shipping. Returns accepted for 10 days after invoice date.

SHIPPING*

0-5 lbs	$5.00
6-20 lbs	add $1.00/lb over 5 lbs
Over 20 lbs	add 50c/lb over 20 lbs
Monitors	$18.00
Computers	$21.00

UPS and Federal Express 2-Day or Next-Day shipping available. Call for low shipping rates!

* Rates apply to orders shipped in the continental US only.

BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER!

BETTER CONCEPTS INC.

10 Mandon Terrace New City, NY 10956

1-800-252-6442 SALES • 1-914-639-5095 INFO • 1-914-634-7097 Fax

AMIGA Products At Down to Earth Prices

AMIGA HARDWARE

CD32
Game Console Unit
$239
•W/Bundle#1:Diggers CD, CD32 Demo CD 2 & Competiton Pro Pad Only $259
•W/Bundle#2:Pinball Fantasies-Sleepwalker CD, Brutal and Bloody Sports Football & Competition Pro Pad Only $259

BCI A1200C (Amiga1200 Clone)
The closest thing to an A1200!
Consists of:
CD32, SX-1, Keyboard, Floppy Drive, Mouse & WB 3.1 $579
•210 2.5 Inch IDE HD Add $280
•4MB RAM Add $165

SX1 Expansion Unit
Turns your CD32 into an A1200!
Comes with FREE Goldfish 2cd Set! **$189**
•4MB RAM add $165•
•Keyboard add $40•

ZAPPO CD1200 CDROM DRIVE
An external, double speed CD ROM drive that hooks up to your Amiga 1200s PCMCIA slot & allows all CD32 , CDTV & Amiga CDROM titles. $275
W/Software Bundle #1:Global Effect CD, Diggers CD & Competition Pro Pad $295
W/Software Bundle #2:Pinball Fantasies-Sleepwalker CD, Mean Arenas CD & Competition Pro Pad $295

CD32 COMPETITION PRO JOYPAD
•Replaces original CD32 controller
•Heavy Duty Construction
•Turbo Fire & Auto Fire
•Slow Motion Switch
• 1 Year Warranty
$19

AMIGA 2 BUTTON MOUSE $19

REFURBISHED Amiga 500 Computer
•Complete W/Power supply, mouse, WB 1.3, .5 MB RAM, 1.3 ROM, Fat Agnus $129

AMIGA DOS 3.1 UPGRADES

A4000 UPGRADE	A3000 UPGRADE	A500/2000/2500 UPGRADE
$159	$159	$140

CD32 & SX-1 BUNDLE $409

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

Product	Price
2.1 Upgrade Kits	$85
A2000 Power Supply	$90
A1000 Power Supply	$75
A3000 Service Manual	$29
A500 Service Manual	$19
A500 Keyboard	$29
210 MB 2.5" IDE HD	$290

!HARDWARE SPECIALS!

Product	Price
Emplant MAC Basic	$269
Emplant MAC Deluxe	$369
586DX Module For Emplant	$Call
AIR External DD Floppy Drive	$90
AIR Internal DD Floppy Drive	$75
AIR External HD Floppy Drive	$160
AIR Internal HD Floppy Drive (A4000)	$135
AIR Internal HD Floppy Drive (Other Amigas)	$140

AMIGA SOFTWARE

BETTER CONCEPTS INC PRESENTS HOMEMADE CD'S

DESKTOP PUBLISHING CLIP ART & FONTS CD $16.95
•Specially Geared Towards Amiga Owners
•Clip Art Directory Contains Over 2500 B&W EPS Structured Images, 1500+ IFF Images Plus Over 8000 PCX Images!
•1000s Of Type 1 Adobe Fonts & Postscript Fonts!
•All Your Desktop Publishing & Word Processing Needs On One CD!

SEXUAL FANTASIES CD32/CDTV/CD $18
Adults only please! This CD is specially designed for your CD32, CDTV or AMIGA CD ROM. Filled with 1000s of XXX pictures and some HOT animations. All complete with viewers!

SHEER DELIGHT CD32/CD $22
Adults only please! This CD is specially designed for your CD32 or AMIGA CD ROM. Filled with over 3800 images of beautiful women posing in bathing suits, lingerie, semi nude plus more! Images are all U.K. OK!. All complete with viewers!

MUSIC MOD & SOUND EFFECT CD $19.95
•Specially Geared Towards Amiga Owners
•Over 2800 Music MODS (Classical, Pop, Rock, Techno, Acid, Rave, Mellow...)!
•Over 6300 Sound Samples ranging from Sound Effects, Digitized speech, all kinds of instruments & more!
•Also comes with several MOD & Sound Sample players for your Amiga computer!

BCI-NET CD $14.95
December 94
This CD contains over 1 GIG of the latest, greatest, most useful programs off of the Internet. Utilities, games, graphics, music, entertainment plus tons more! All complete with a custom built interface written just for this CD that will let you smooth through the archived files & allow you to launch any program, without ever leaving the interface! Planned to be released quarterly, the latest version available is DECEMBER 94.

PLAIN BROWN WRAPPER CD $25
Adults only please! This CD contains over 1600 images of HOT XXX action. Complete with viewers, this CD has set ups & runs on both PCs and AMIGAs!

MORE HOMEMADE CD'S ON THE WAY!

CD32 DEMO CD VOLUME 2
This CD was to be bundled with the CD32 when CBM released it to the U.S.A.! Contains:Several minute movie intro and playable demo of MICROCOSM, preview of RISE OF THE ROBOTS, Video presentaion of CD32 capabilities, CDXL & 2 complete FMV videos! Only $10!!

FUTURE SHOCK 2 AUDIO CD By Sidewinder
This Audio CD was completely made on an Amiga using Protracker and MED. 15 butt kicking Techno tunes by one of todays hottest writers! Plays on any audio CD player! Only $19!!

CHECK OUT PAGE 2 OF OUR AD>>>

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

AMIGA SOFTWARE CONTINUED...

CD32 TITLES

100 PD GAMES I*	$18
100 PD GAMES II*	$18
TOWER ASSAULT*	$35
ALIEN BREED S.E./QWAK*	$27
ARCADE POOL*	$18
BANSHEE*	$27
BATTLECHESS	$30
BATTLETOADS	$10
BEAVERS	$10
BRIAN THE LION*	$16
BRUTAL SPORTS FOOTBALL	$17
BRUTAL SPORTS SOCCER	$16
BUBBA & STIX*	$18
BUBBLE & SQUEAK*	$30
BUMP & BURN	$12
CANNON FODDER	$35
CHAOS ENGINE	$19
CHUCK ROCK I	$10
CHUCK ROCK II*	$12
DANGEROUS STREETS	$10
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN II	$15
D/GENERATION	$10
DIGGERS	$14
DISPOSABLE HERO*	$15
DRAGON STONE	$35
EMERALD MINES*	$15
EUROPEAN PGA GOLF	$34
FIELDS OF GLORY	$30
FIRE FORCE	$26
FRONTIER:ELITE II	$16
FURY OF THE FURRIES	$10
GAMES N GOODIES*	$18
GLOBAL EFFECT	$16
GROLIERS ENC. II	$15
GUARDIAN	$25
GUINESS CD OF RECORDS*	$15
GUNSHIP 2000	$28
HEIMDALL II	$20
INSIGHT:TECHNOLOGY	$15
IMPOSSIBLE MISSION 2025*	$32
JAMES POND II	$10
JAMES POND III	$15
JUNGLE STRIKE*	$34
LABYRINTH OF TIME	$25
LAST NINJA III	$12
LEGACY OF SORASIL	$32
LIBERATION	$28
LITIL DIVIL	$35
LOTUS TRILOGY	$15
MARVELOUS MARVIN*	$30
MEAN ARENAS	$15
MICROCOSM	$19
MORPH*	$10
MYTH	$13
NICK FALDO GOLF	$10
NIGEL MANSELL	$12
PINBALL FAN/SLEEPWLKR	$15
PREMIER*	$12
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	$32
ROADKILL*	$35
SIMON THE SORCEROR	$32
SOCCER KID	$28
SUBWAR 2050	$30
SUMMER OLYMPIX	$15
SUPERFROG	$18
SUPER STARDUST*	$35
TOTAL CARNAGE*	$10
TROLLS	$30
UF0:ENEMY UNKNOWN	$32
ULTIMATE BODY BLOWS	$29
UNIVERSE	$15
VIDEO CREATOR*	$34
VITAL LIGHT	$15
ZOOL	$10
ZOOL II	$12

ADULTS ONLY

COVERGIRL STRIPPOKER	$17
SEXUAL FANTASIES	$18
SHEER DELIGHT	$22

*=PAL only!

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT, CALL US AND WE WILL GET IT!

CDTV TITLES

ADVANCED MILITARY SYSTEMS•	$8
ALL DOGS GO TO HEAVEN•	$8
AMERICAN HERITAGE DICTIONARY•	$10
BARNEY BEAR GOES TO SCHOOL•	$8
CINDERELLA•	$8
CLASSIC BOARD GAMES	$8
CURSE OF RA	$8
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN II•	$15
ELECTRONIC COOKBOOK•	$8
EYES OF THE EAGLE	$8
FUN SCHOOL 3•	$8
GARDEN FRUITS•	$8
GARDEN PLANTS•	$8
GARDEN TREES•	$8
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA II•	$25
GUINESS DISC OF RECORDS•	$15
HOLY BIBLE•	$8
HOUNDS OF THE BASKERVILLE•	$8
INDOOR PLANTS•	$8
INSIGHT:TECHNOLOGY•	$15
ILL. WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE•	$8
MOVING GIVES ME STOMACH ACHE	$8
MUD PUDDLE•	$8
PAPER BAG PRINCESS•	$8
POWER PINBALL	$8
PSYCHO KILLER	$8
TALE OF PETER RABBIT•	$8
THOMAS SNOW SUIT•	$8
TIME TABLE OF HISTORY•	$10
TIME TABLE OF SCIENCE•	$10
TOWN WITH NO NAME•	$8
WOMEN IN MOTION•	$10
WRATH OF THE DEMON•	$8

•=Works on CD32 also!

ADULTS ONLY

COVER GIRL STRIP POKER•	$17
SEXUAL FANTASIES•	$18

AMIGA CD ROMS

100 PD GAMES I	$18
100 PD GAMES II	$18
17 BIT 2 CD COLLECTION	$28.95
17 BIT CONTINUATION	$17.95
17 BIT PHASE IV	$17.95
AMINET II (MARCH 94)	$9.95
AMINET IV (NOV 94)	$13.95
AMOS PD CD	$19.95
ASSASSIN GAMES CD	$22.95
BCI-NET I CD (DECEMBER 94)	$14.95
CD PD I, II, III, or IV	$19.95
DEMO CD I or II	$19.95
DTP CLIP ART & FONTS CD	$16.95
EUROSCENE I	$14.95
FRESH FISH (LATEST)	$19.95
FROZEN FISH (LATEST)	$19.95
GAMES N GOODIES	$18
GIF'S GALORE	$19.95
GOLDFISH I	$19.95
GOLDFISH II	$19.95
LSD & 17 BIT COMP. I	$17.95
MEETING PEARLS	$14.95
MUSIC MOD & SOUND EFFECTS	$19.95
NETWORK CD	$19.95
SERIAL CABLE FOR ABOVE	$29.95

ADULTS ONLY

PLAIN BROWN WRAPPER	$25
SEXUAL FANTASIES	$18
SHEER DELIGHT	$22

LICENSEWARE ON FLOPPIES

IT'S THE PITS! A BOLD MINER'S SLAUGHTER
-By Kit Felice. Amazing multi-level AMOS arcade game. REQ:Hard drive, 2 MB RAM, ECS or AGA, LHA decompresser, any Amiga OS. 3D tunnel scenes are featured in this excellent arcade adventure game. Hours of fun! **$12**

TOMCAT
-By John B. Graham. Experience Amiga's first software based Full Motion Video arcade game. Any Amiga with 1 MB of Chip RAM and hard drive can play this thrilling arcade F-14 fighter game. Over 11 megs of hard hitting all video action! **$19**

PSYCHO SQUARES DELUXE
-By Shane R. Monroe. So easy, you'll learn it in 5 minutes; so addictive you'll play it for 5 hours! This strategy game features EHB graphics, digital speech, original music, two player mode and much, much more! Complete with many awesome backround graphics! You'll love it! **$15**

PSYCHO SQUARES DLX:ADULT GRAPHIC DISK
-By Shane R. Monroe. If you love Psycho Squares Deluxe backround graphics, imagine playing for STEAMY ADULT pictures! 13 levels of beautiful, hot women! Requires the registered version of Psycho Squares Deluxe sold above. **$4**

CALL FOR ANY AMIGA PRODUCT NOT SHOWN!

• NOW SHIPPING V1.3 •

TRANSITION

By DarkSoft Computers

- •Super Easy, Point & Click Environment
- •Converts Images To & From GIF, IFF, PCX, JPEG, 24 Bit & more!
- •Configurable Image Output Options
- •Resizing, Precise Scaling, Color Correction, Batch Processing Plus More!

*68020 or higher recommended

Multiple Platform Graphics Conversion & Processing

List Price $59.95 Special SALE Price **$29.95**

!ALL NEW!
AGA Entertainment Pack

25 disks filled with the newest games, eurodemos, animations & other neat stuff that make your AGA Amiga really show off! A few titles are: Klondike 3, Mad Fighter 2, Treasures Of Tutankhamun 2, + much more! Only $20!

!ALL NEW!
ARCADE GAMES PACK

25 disks filled with the NEWEST games that run on All Amigas. All new titles! All the fun of an arcade in the comfort of your own home! Game types included are platform, adventure, puzzle, shoot em up, beat em up plus much more! Only $20 !

!ALL NEW!
STEAMY WINDOWS PACKS

Each pack contains 25 disks of the most beautiful women posing in bathing suits & lingerie, working out & other erotic shots. Over 10,000 copies sold in Europe! Choose from 10 different packages!Specify Pack #, Specify AGA or Regular Amiga. Only $20!!!

!ALL NEW!
MUSIC MOD PACKS

Each pack contains 25 disks of awesome music! Choose from TECHNO, POP, MELLOW or ASSORTED. All players are also included! Each Pack is only $20!!!

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

All our PD disks are now only 99¢ EACH! That includes all disks from our library, Assassin Game disks (200+), LSD Utility Disks (150+), 17 Bit Software disks (3400+), Amos PD disks (600+), Fred Fish Disks (1-1000) plus more! Thats about 10,000 PD disks available to you for only 99¢ each! Why bother paying more when you can get it here for less? Send $3 for our paper catalog, 4 disks of disk catalogs & a sample disk from our library! See something we don't have? Call us & we'll get it!

LATEST UTILITY DISKS

Midnight v2.08-Great screen blanker w/16 blanker modules for 2.x+ machines!
DFA 2.2-The ultimate in address tools with tons and tons of features!
Icon Toolbox-Allows you to make & manipulate icons in many useful ways.
Main Actor 1.55-A complete animation editor / creator with many features.
Sat Track 4.2-Track satelites with this useful utility.
EFF's Guide 2.3-Newest version of Dummies Guide to the Internet.
Turbo Cat 1.5-Catalog your floppies with ease & precision with this helpful utility.

LATEST ENTERTAINMENT DISKS

Power Battle-A great 2 player shoot 'em up with many weapons and features.
Cult TV & Film Episode Guide-Guide to 40+ shows. Science fiction, horror, etc.

!NEW•SOUND SAMPLE PACKS•NEW!

Each pack contains 15 disks of professional, ready to use Sound Samples. 2 Packs to choose from:INSTRUMENTS or VOICES/SOUNDEFFECTS. Only $12 per pack!

AGA DISKS 99¢ Each

Ranma Card Set-Japanese cartoon art card set for Klondike.
Sailormoon Card Set-More Jap cartoon art for Klondike.
Fantasy D & D Card Set-Another cardset for Klondike.
Magic WB Brushes & Icons-New disk filled with loads of extras for Magic Workbench.
Elle Macpherson II Card Set-Another cardset of one of our favorite models for Klondike.
Magic WorkBench Bits-More goodies & bits for anyone that uses Magic Workbench.
Twisted Minds AGA Eurodemo-A wild & crazy eurodemo for AGA machines only.
Rebels Switchback Demo-Another great Eurodemo for your AGA machine!
AGA Workbench Hacks-Disk full of funny & cool hacks for your AGA workbench.
AGA Tetris-a great 256 color version of Tetris!
AGA Fractal Disk-Filled with as many AGA fractal generators as we can find!
TMAPDEMO-Nice AGA interactive 3D room that you can actually walk around and look at 256 color pictures!
Dungeon Walker-A sort of demo of an up & coming game where you walk through a 3D maze & try to find your way out.

$5 MIN. FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING
INTERNATIONAL OR LARGE ORDERS, CALL!

CALL NOW TO ORDER
1-800-

MasterCard VISA

From p. 10.

Flock, it lets you apply an animated displacement map to each object. When an object reaches the edges of the cube to which it is confined, it reverses direction. I would like to see a control for damping that direction reversal, for the current method is a bit too sudden for something like a bird's flight path.

WOBBLER AND WOBBLES

Finally, there is Wobbler, which is intended to be used with bones to add an element of springiness to objects. An example would be to make the belly of a character bounce naturally as it walked. The parameters for setting up Wobbler are simple and intuitive—unlike the array of physics-based variables hidden behind them. This is perhaps my favorite module and a must for character animators.

Working through the tutorials on these modules is not always painless. There are a few instances where files or objects referenced in the manual are not in the software. Moreover, the manuals for both volumes are somewhat sparse, lack indices, and suffer from quite a few grammatical errors. On the other hand, the utility these modules provide far outweighs their problems and shortcomings. If you're a serious LightWave animator, you'd do well to acquire these tools.

—Mark Thompson

TURBOTEXT 2.0

Oxxi Inc., $99.95; $34.95 for owners of other Oxxi products; $20 upgrade from TurboText 1.0

All Amigas.
2.x/3.x compatible.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.
Accelerator compatible.
***Minimum system*: One floppy drive.**
***Recommended system*: 2MB of RAM, hard drive, printer.**

High-performance Amiga text editor.

TurboText 2.0 is the long-awaited upgrade of one of the Amiga's most powerful text editors. Written by former Commodore software engineer Martin Taillefer, TurboText (TTX) is a system-friendly and extremely configurable editor.

TTX provides many of the text-editing features that Amiga users have come to expect: multiple documents that open at the same time, powerful commands to move within a document and between documents, cut and paste, search and replace, and so on. TTX's default menu, keystroke, scrollbar, and mouse operations are intuitive and adhere to Commodore's user-interface guidelines.

Where TTX shines is in its configurability. Not only can you alter TTX's screen mode, fonts, and colors to suit your needs, but you can totally redefine how TTX operates. You can configure any keystroke, menu item, or mouseclick to run your choice of 160 TTX commands, an ARexx script, or even another program. This feature has boosted TTX's popularity among programmers and power users. Moreover, TTX comes configured to emulate many other popular text editors.

WHAT'S NEW?

By supporting Commodore's Display Database, TTX now opens its windows on the Workbench, any public screen, various custom screens, or third-party graphics-board displays. You can open windows simultaneously on multiple screens, with each window having its own menu and keystroke definitions. In addition, TTX now uses standard file requesters, and all confirmation requesters are clearly worded.

TTX's Find and Change commands now support AmigaDOS-style patterns for searches. Unfortunately, a leftover from TTX 1.03 remains: The Find command misses the first character in the document when searching forward. For example, if the first word of a document is "Boing," and you search for "Boing" from the beginning of the document, TTX overlooks the "B" and won't find the word.

Performance-wise, in tests with a 256K file in the RAM disk, I found that TTX 2.0 loads files twice as fast and saves them 1.5 times as fast as TTX 1.03. ARexx performance has also been boosted, using a cache of macros held in memory. My 450-line ARexx test script executes 30% faster when cached.

TTX's extensive manual now appears in AmigaGuide format and pops up with a press of the Help key. It's well written, cross-referenced, and has a detailed list of the changes made since version 1.03. Speaking of changes, there are far too many for me to describe in this review, but I'll list a few more: new ARexx commands, options, and scripts; several new tooltypes and startup options; built-in mouse blanker; ability to load and save PC and Macintosh files; warnings when you load a file twice; and a greatly expanded Preferences utility. Suffice it to say that this is a major upgrade.

SOME BUGS

I had a few minor problems with TTX 2.0. After installation, it refused to run until I rebooted. Also, the Picasso II graphic board's ChangeScreen program has a bug that prevents TTX from changing its screen mode interactively. (Oxxi and VillageTronic are aware of the problem and are working on fixes.)

TTX now keeps its macros in TURBOTEXT:Rexx/ instead of Rexx:, so you may need to modify your TTX 1.03 definition files to provide the full pathnames of your macros. One unfortunate omission is that, because of time constraints, TTX 2.0 does not yet support the promised multiple undo feature.

TTX 2.0 is an excellent product. Easy to use in its most basic configuration, it emulates other editors, and its configurability promises to win many fans. The few problems it has are minor. For twenty bucks, the upgrade is a steal, and even at full price, it's a worthwhile program to own. I recommended it highly.

—Dan Barrett

ON THE BALL

Oregon Research, $39.95

All Amigas.
2.x/3.x compatible.
Hard-drive installable.
Not copy protected.
Accelerator compatible.
***Minimum system*: AmigaDOS 2.x or later, 1MB.**
***Recommended system*: Hard disk, accelerator, printer.**

Personal information manager.

I try to keep most of my life's schedule in my head, but appointments, vacations, and frequent interruptions sometimes make it tough to remember everything. A personal-information-manager program such as On the Ball (OTB) can make matters easier. Beginning life as a freely distributable shareware package, this latest version (1.30) lets your Amiga assist you to plan your days more efficiently and keep track of pending appointments and schedule changes.

ON SCHEDULE

Coming as a single-disk package that includes a 60-page manual, OTB is small by any standards. The program includes an installer, but not the standard Commodore one. Upon completion of the installation process, a calendar appears on the screen with today's date highlighted and the current time at the top. This same calendar then pops up whenever you boot your Amiga.

Using the calendar is straightforward. Double-click a day, and an appointment interface appears. Eight oval buttons on ►

Looking for More Power From Your A500 or A2000?

The CSA Derringer Accelerator is the Answer

Give your Amiga 500 or 2000 the power of an A3000 for under $500

- Holds up to 32 megabyte of 32 Bit Ram.
- 68030-25 mhz cpu *with* MMU (not EC)
- 68881 clocked at 25 mhz
- 1 meg of 32 bit RAM (remaps Kickstart)

Only $399.00

With:

4 meg of 32 bit RAM	*$499.00*
8 meg of 32 bit RAM	*$699.00*
16 meg of 32 bit RAM	*$1099.00*
68882-25 FPU add	*$75.00*
68882-50 FPU add	*$119.00*

* Call for more information

Order Now and Receive a FREE 68881 Coprocessor

New Derringer Platinum 50mhz
Only ~~$689.00~~ NOW $589.00

Includes:
- *50mhz CPU (with MMU)*
- *4 meg of 32 bit 60ns RAM*
- *Optional 50mhz FPU $119.00*

Same features as the CSA Derringer but faster!

Call our Accelerator Hotline Today! – 1-800-CSA-XLR8

50mhz for the price others charge for 40mhz!

GVP

GVP– A1230 TURBO +

50mhz Accelerator with MMU

$499.00

with 4mb 32 BIT RAM	*FREE*
For 50mhz FPU	FREE

A 1200 ACCELERATORS

Microbotics· MBX 68030 1230 XA
50 mhz Accelerator with MMU

$279.00 with FREE 50Mhz FPU

$199.00 68EC-30 40 Mhz

$189.00 with 28 Mhz CPU and FREE 28 Mhz FPU with **MMU**

Any board 4 mb add $149.00

CSA– 12 Gauge A1200 68030
50mhz Accelerator MMU
with SCSI & optional Networking Controller

$499.00

with 4mb-60-70NS	add $169.00
with 68882RC50	add $119.00

Call for other configurations

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP II, IID, IIP, IIID, IIIP and all other Plus Series

Board with 2 MB	$99.00
Board with 4 MB	$175.00
HP 4 (4 Meg)	$189.00
HP 4 (8 Meg)	$325.00

Similar savings on Panasonic, Star, OKI, TI, Nec, Epson and others.Call for Pricing .

Panasonic/Citizen 32K Buffer	$14.95

2.04 Rom	only $29.95
Super Denise	$33.95
CIA 8520 $10.95 or two for	$20.00
MC68000/68010	$15.00

A1200 28Mhz Turbo Board
with Free Co Processor and MMU by MTEC GERMANY
$169.95
Real Time clock. Fast Sychronous Operation.
Optional Fast Scsi II
1,2,4, or 8 meg Fast Ram for Remmapping Kickstart

DRAM BLOWOUT

We'll Beat any Advertised Price! Nobody's Cheaper

SIMMS

IVS 1 MEG Simms	Call
1x8-80	$45.00
1x8-70	$46.00
4x8-70	$130.00
4x8-70	$135.00
4x8-60	$140.00
8mb/16mb/32mb Simms	CALL
A4000 80 NS 4MB Simms	$149.00
A4000 70NS 4MBSimms	$159.00
A4000 60 NS 4MB Simms	$169.00

GVP SIM32

4 MB	CALL
1 MB	$69.95
Nibble Mode Simms	CALL

Mega Midget Racer, 512K Upgrade	$99.00
DKB 2632 with 4mb	$349.00
DKB Megachip 2000	$189.00
DKB 3128A-3000/A 4000 Memory Board	CALL

ZIPS

A3000 Static Column Zips

1x4-80 SCZ	**$22.95**
1x4–70 SCZ	CALL
256x4 - 80 SCZ	$6.00

Includes Instructions

MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS – CALL!
Due to trade tariffs all prices are subject to change without notice.

PAGE ZIPS

1x4-60	CALL
1x4–70	CALL
256x4–80	$5.00
256x4–70	$5.95

DIPS

1x1 – 100	$4.99
1x1 – 80	$5.99
1x1 – 70	$6.50
256x4–80	CALL
256x4–70	CALL
1x4–80	CALL
256x1–120	$1.00
256X1-100/80/70/60	CALL

MICROBOTICS 1200Z

With Clock and 68881RC20 FPU

1 MB	$159.00
2 MB	$199.00
4 MB	$299.00
8 MB	$429.00
with 68882-50	add $119.00

Call for other configurations!

MATH CHIPS AND CPUs

68030-RC-50 with MMU	$99.00
68882-RC-50	$99.00(Call for other speeds)
387-25 SX (Bridge Board)	$69.95
Crystal Oscillators (Call for Speed)	$10.00ea.
68882 PLCC 40 mhz	$135.00
287 Mathco for Bridgeboard	CALL
68881 - All speeds	CALL
68882 - All speeds	CALL

Call for other speeds

Memory World
3392 Progress Dr. ● Units B&C
Bensalem, PA 19020-5899 ● Attn: AmigaDept.

NEW ADDRESS

PHONE ORDERS: 215-244-7930
FAX ORDERS: 215-244-7932

Prices Subject to Change without notice

VISA/MC/CHECK • Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling • Add $18.00 for Overnight delivery • Add $10.00 for two-day delivery
• Add $5.00 for C.O.D. • PA Residents add 6% • (APO, AK, HI, Foreign shipping – call for rates) • *10% Restocking fee* for return of non-defective items • No refund for Shipping Charges

its left side let you add, delete, update, and search the entries. Start- and end-time buttons at the bottom of the interface let you adjust times. When you have an entry set to a specified time, the screen flashes when that time arrives.

The bottom of the interface is where you'll find the major parts of the program: four buttons that control the Appointments, Addressbook, To-Do List, and the Notepad. Selecting the Appointments option lets you type a note in the Note: window, select a time and date, then use the Add button to save the note. Another button at the bottom right of the screen allows you to select how often the appointment will occur, cycling through options such as daily, biweekly, monthly, and so on. For repeated appointments, there's also a button you can select for each day of the week.

Selecting the Addressbook brings up 26 new buttons, one for each letter of the alphabet. In the Name field, you make entries in a first name/last name format, and they're automatically alphabetized by last name as they're added to the data file. An ARexx interface makes adding names and addresses easy if they already exist in another format, such as Sbase, on your hard disk. Examples are included in the manual to expedite the importing process.

MORE BUTTONS, MORE OPTIONS

The third button is the To-Do List, which differs from the Appointment option in that it displays a new cycling window. Within this window you can select a month, day, time, and year for daily tasks. A Note window beside it allows you to enter a note. As with the other options, the Add, Delete, Update and Search buttons stay active for manipulating the entries. Notes are saved and displayed in alphabetical order.

The final button on the bottom of the interface is the Notepad option, which brings up a new window with a list of notes. This option uses AmigaDOS file requesters to access files—a nice touch. The Notepad acts as a mini text editor, allowing you to search and replace, and to cut, copy, and paste with aplomb. You save notes simply by closing the note's window.

SHORTCOMINGS

The Notepad worked fine on my OS2.1-equipped A2000/030, loading and saving all manner of notes created with various word processors and saved as ascii text files (including AmigaGuide text files). Such was not the case with my A4000/040 running under OS3.1. When used as a text editor, the Notepad stated the message "Incompatible Save File" at every attempt. I could, however, create new notes using the Add button option, which read in and saved all filetypes on both machines.

While you can select from five different languages, when switching back to English, the option changes from "Change Taal" and won't change back. Finally, the worst bug is in the Merge File option under Appointments. Again, with the A4000 operating under OS3.1, if you try to merge an existing file whose filetype is incompatible, the program freezes.

Minor problems aside, On the Ball 1.30 is a solid performer, with faults that seem to appear only under OS3.1. With years of development, it has stood the test of time quite well. I'd recommend it to anyone looking for an all-purpose Amiga scheduler program.

—Tim Walsh ■

USED *AMIGA* HARDWARE

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES: The #1 dealer in quality pre-owned AMIGA hardware!
Looking for a fast & easy way to sell your Amiga computer or accessories? Give us a call... BEST PRICES PAID!
Want to buy quality computers & hardware without paying "NEW" prices? Give us a call... WE CAN'T BE BEAT!
Interested in doing a trade? Give us a call... We're willing to make a deal!
We buy sell & trade the complete line of Amiga computers and accessories, from the A1000 to A4000. Call for all Amiga needs!

COMPUTERS

CDTV	Starting at $ 225
A 500	Starting at $ 145
A 600	Starting at $ 200
A 1000	Starting at $ 85
A 1200	Starting at $ 500
A2000	Starting at $ 400
A3000	Starting at $ 795
A4000	Starting at $1800

DISK DRIVES

CBM A1010	$ 35
CBM A1011	$ 45
CBM A1020	$ 55
MAST 3.5	$ 40
MAST Twin	$ 69
AIR 3.5	$ 45
XL Power Drive	$ 69

New CDTV 1300 Genlock for CDTV - Includes CD ROM
ONLY $25

A500 HARD DRIVES

Supra 500 XP SCSI
W/2 Megs Ram and
20 Meg Hard Drive
ONLY $225

MISC. HARDWARE

VIP SVHS Out	$ 45
A520 RF Mod	$ 28
A501 Ram Exp	$ 35
Supra 2400 Modem	$ 25
ICD AdSpeed	$ 65
Fastlane Z3	$ 265
CDTV Keyboard	$ 99
Toaster 4000	$1595
A2065 Ethernet	$ 195
DCTV	$ 195
Color Splitter	$ 30
1084 Monitor	$ 175
IVS Movie Maker	$ 265

ACCELERATORS

Commodore A3640
25 mhz 68040 w/FPU
for A3000/A4000
New! ONLY $395

MOTHER BOARDS

Amiga 500	$ 75
Amiga 1000	$ 50
Amiga 2000	$ 265
Amiga 1200	$ 295
Amiga 4000	$ 895

AMIGA COMPUTER REPAIR

Copperhead Tech Service can bring your Amiga back to life.
FAST * FREE ESTIMATES
All Amiga models serviced.
Call for prices.

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF NEW AMIGA REPLACEMENT CHIPS

KickStart v1.2	$ 6	Gary 5719	$ 13
KickStart v1.3	$ 11	Denise 8362	$ 12
KickStart v2.04	$29	S. Denise 8373	$ 29
KickStart v2.05	$29	Paula 8364	$ 12
Agnus 8370	$ 13	2091 Upgrade 7.0	$ 35
Agnus 8372A	$25	Amiga Mouse	$ 25
CIA 8520	$ 15	C= 2620/2630	
68000 CPU	$ 9	upgrade ROM Kit	$ 35
A3000 2.04 ROMS	$55	A2000 Floppy	$ 42
A3000 Floppy	$45	A500 Floppy	$ 38

This AD represents just a small list of some of the MANY products we have available!

(CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES AND AVAILABILITY)

We also carry a complete line of New Amiga and CD32 systems available for sale or trade.

COPPERHEAD TECHNOLOGIES INC.
106 JAY ST. SCHENECTADY NY 12305
SALES 518-346-3894 FAX 518-370-3416 BBS 518-346-7532

* 30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL USED EQUIPMENT * QUICK CASH FOR YOUR HARDWARE *

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/

ORDERS (800)220-2224

INFO: (212) 633-2290
FAX: (212) 633-7717
FAX US YOUR ORDER OR INQUIRY
ESTABLISHED 1977 SE HABLA ESPANOL

Special-of-the-month:
Commodore 3.1 Rom Upgrade Kits
A500/2000.........129.95
A3000.................149.95
A4000.................149.95

9:00-6:00 FRIDAY 9:00-2:00 SUNDAY 10:00-5:00 SATURDAY CLOSED

COME VISIT OUR NEW SUPER STORE

15 YEARS OF EXPERTISE & SERVICE

TRI STATE COMPUTERS

650 6TH AVENUE, (COR. 20TH ST) NY, NY 10011

"Your Video Toaster -Toaster Flyer - Multimedia - Headquarters"

NEW! Epson ES600C
24 Bit Color Scanner
$719.95
ES800C $969.95

Emplant
The Ultimate Mac Emulator
586DX Coming Soon!
Lowest!

Editizer
True A/B Roll• Multi Format Editor
Toaster Control• DPS TBC Control
LOWEST!!
free cables!! free cables!!

Software

Final Copy 2.0	69.95
Pagestream 3.0	224.95
Art Dept Pro V2.5	148.95
SAS Lattice C. V6.5	CALL
Amiback Plus Tools	69.95
Image F/X 2.0	234.95
Brilliance	89.95
Gigamem 3.2	CALL
Final Writer II Rel III	CALL
Wavemaker 2.0	199.95
Alfa Paint	CALL
Morph Plus	89.95
Vistapro 3.1	59.95
Dpaint 5.0 AGA	119.95
Montage VT	319.95
Trexx Pro 2.0	129.95
Lightwave 3D 4.0	499.95
Montage Postcript	Call
Distant Suns 5.0	59.95

Due to ad production schedules, our prices may actually be lower than advertised!

TBC's & Genlocks

Personal TBC III	669.95
Little Magic Box	579.95
DPS Pers VScope	699.95
Hotronics AP 41	789.95
Hotronics AP 41 SF	1099.95
The Personal SFC	339.95
GVP G-Lock	374.95
Supergen SX	619.95
Pri Imge Std Con	1449.95

Multimedia Center

Toshiba 3501B Int	289.95
Panasonic 2X Ext	269.95
NEC Multispeed 4xi	379.95
Fred Fish CD	59.95
Aminet CD	Call

Aspen Systems Inc

Render at the Speed of Alpha!

For serious animators, there is no such thing as a rendering machine that is too fast. These hot new machines from Aspen Systems deliver the ultimate "Bang for the buck." Based on processors ranging from a 166MHZ Alpha to an Unbelievable 275Mhz Alpha, these machines are ready not only for Screamernet, but for Lightwave 3d Standalone, and hundreds of other programs written for Windows NT!

Intermediate Package:
Alpine 200XS PCB (2 MEG Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
Fast PCI Ethernet Adaptor
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

Ultimate Package:
Alpine 275XS PCB (2 MEG Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
Fast PCI Ethernet Adaptor
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

Beginners Package:
Alpine 166RS PCB (512k Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

Advanced Package:
Alpine 233XS PCB (2 MEG Cache)
Desktop Chassis ° 1.44MG Floppy
64 Meg Ram ° Sony 2x CD-ROM
PCI Video Adaptor ° 4 MB
Fast PCI Ethernet Adaptor
IBM 1 GIG HD ° Mouse & Keyboard
Windows NT CD-ROM
MFG 2 Year Warranty

28 Times Faster Than A A4000 040- 40 MHZ!

FREE 17 Inch Pro Monitor (85KHz) W/ Sys Purchase. LIMITED TIME OFFER!

KITCHEN SYNC
Two Channel TBC
$1149.95
Y/C Option Available $CALL

CSA Twelve Guage!
50Mhz Power for your 1200!
$449.95!

CSA Derringer 030
50Mhz Only 399.95!
$299.95 & UP

Drives

Bernouilli 230 Int Drive	429.95
88 Meg Cartridges F/ Syq	69.95
44 Meg Cartridges F/ Syq	49.95
Ext Chassis & Power Supply	89.95
Micropolis 1 GIG ide	599.95
Micropolis 1.7 Gig ide	899.95
Micropolis 4110 AV SCSI	599.95
Micropolis 2217 AV Scsi	999.95
Quantum 2 GIG SCSI II	1289.95
Quantum 540 SCSI II	349.95
Quantum 1 GIG Scsi	779.95
Seagate 1.2 Gig Scsi	699.95
Seagate 2.2 Gig Scsi	1299.95
Seagate 3.5 Gig Scsi	1999.95

We also carry a full line of Digital Cameras, IBM Computers and related Multimedia, Faxes Darkroom, Video and More

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

VIDEO TOASTER FLYER

THE TAPELESS EDITOR

IN STOCK Call for Consultation

VIDEO TOASTER 4000

AD-516 Sunrize Industries
Now on Sale!
- AD 516 (DIG AUDIO) $1149.95
- AD 1012 (12 bit) $CALL
- All Acsry for AD 516 $CALL

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

Video Toaster 4000 In Stock $1874.95

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC.

Pers TBC IV	779.95
Pers Anim Rec	$1564.95

Monitors Printers

Canon BJC 600e 16.7 million Color!	449.95!
FARGO PRIMERA	679.95
Dye-Sub for FARGO	189.95
CD-1401 Monitor	439.95

CD-32 $335
Includes:
Pinball Fantasies &
Sleepwalker

TRI STATE COMPUTERS
Will not be undersold!
Call if you need a price beat

Tristate is a full service dealer for pros and amateurs alike. We carry everything in Video and Editing

GVP Authorized Dealer Lowest Prices Guaranteed!

Combo 040-33mhz/4/0	CALL
GVP I/O Extender	129.95
TBC Plus	599.95
Simm32 1mb	49.95
Simm32 4mb	219.95
Simm32 16mb	CALL
Phone Pak VFX	199.95
DSS8 + Sound Studio	88.95
A4008 SCSI	149.95

Noaji's& Macrosystems Dealer

VLAB Motion	1379.95
VLAB Int Y/C	439.95
VLAB External	439.95
Retina 4 MB	519.95
Retina Z-III	649.95
Toccata 16 bit	CALL
Warp Engine 40--40mhz	1499.95
Warp Engine 30-40	749.95
Studio Printer Driver II	99.95

Digimax
INTRO OFFER **599.95**

Handles objects up to 20" in length and 12" in diamater w/ 1/32" precision. Outputs DXF

Peripherals

SYNC STRAINER !!!	54.95
Trimedia Drawing Tablets	CALL
Boca Ext. 14.4 Fax/Modem	***149.95***
Video Slot Box	CALL
Boca 28.8 Ext Modem	219.95
Fastlane Z3 Scsi II/RAM	449.95
Optical Mouse	34.95
Multiface III	89.95
Mac Roms F/ Amax IV	69.95
DKB Megachip 2000	194.95
Talon	CALL
RGB for DCTV	CALL
DCTV	269.95
EGS Spectrum 2 meg	539.95
Picasso 2 meg	499.95

CD-ROMs

Syndesis CD VOL 1&2	89.95
Texture Heaven Vol 1&2	59.95
Micro R&D CD VOL 1,2	59.95
Publisher's Companion	39.95
Fractal Pro Image Library	CALL
Nature's Backgrounds	69.95
Moving Textures	39.95
Motion Clip CD	CALL
Fred Fish CD Collection	24.95
Sound F/X CD	CALL
LightRom Vol 1&2	59.95
Asim CD-Rom FS	109.95
Master ISO CD-Rom	529.95
Space & Astronomy	24.95
Ultimate Mod Collection	21.95

3D Professional Section

Essence Vol I, II	CALL
Motion Master Vol 1 & 2	CALL
Ethernet Solutions	CALL
Tapeworm	84.95
Parnet with Cable	37.95
Wedding Collection	69.95
Crouton Tools	39.95
Wavelink	69.95
Imagemaster R/T	69.95
Humanoid	129.95
The Cathedral	59.95
Sparks	109.95
Toasernet	CALL
Multiframe	89.95

COD Accepted. Overnight shipping available. 15 Day Money back guarantee. All Merchandise brand new factory fresh. Custom Configurations our specialty. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Exte

Tim deals with questions concerning the A500, the Internet, upgrading to a 68010, and an A2090 problem.

HELP KEY

BY TIM WALSH

AGA FOR THE A500

***Q:** I've equipped my Amiga 500 with a SupraRam 500RX, and I'd like an answer to a technical question. Is it possible to do AGA graphics on the A500? Also, SysInfo tests indicate that the SupraRam 500RX offers a Zorro II slot. Since some graphics cards fit into a Zorro II slot, wouldn't an adapter let the A500 use a graphics board to view AGA graphics?*

I've seen some recent developments for the A500 (MTEC 68020/68881 board) that "convert" the A500 into an A1200 (CPU). Is there a lateral option of upgrading to the equivalent of an A1200?

Owen Marlowe
sirus@big12.metrobbs.com

A. As far as displaying AGA graphics on the A500, I've never actually seen any products that would allow for it. First, you'd need some way to reproduce memory-intensive HAM8 mode, offer all of AGA's RGB output modes, and support AmigaDOS 3.x. Even if all this were possible, in all likelihood the A500 would be so slow as to be useless. The architecture of the A500's 16-bit data bus and the Amiga's original chip-set design does not lend itself to high-speed movement of data.

While the SupraRAM 500RX may appear revolutionary in its ability to add a Zorro II slot to the A500, it's really nothing new. A number of products from ICD and CeV Design were designed to do the same thing (see "Help Key," May '93).

AMIGA ON THE INTERNET

***Q.** Can you tell me where I can pick up Amiga software on the Internet? Do you know if OpalVision has an address? They are the hardest people to get in touch with, but you probably already know that. Also, how can I unzip some of those zipped files on the Internet?*

Carlos Gutierrez
cgutierr@badlands.NoDak.edu

A. The best source of information is in the Usenet Amiga newsgroups. From within the Internet, search for newsgroups using the keyword "Amiga" (without the quotes, of course), and numerous newsgroups will appear. An easier way is to get a Portal account. It's the only commercial network that offers all the messages from the Amiga-related newsgroups in several, easy-to-access menus. I have several ways of accessing newsgroups, but I routinely use Portal to read the Usenet messages because it's the fastest and most convenient way I've found yet.

The OpalVision video processor is manufactured and distributed by Centaur Development (PO Box 3959, Torrance, CA 90510, 310/787-4530). No e-mail address is listed for the company.

Finally, there are several utilities available for zipping and unzipping files. You need to get a copy of PKAZip, which is the Amiga version of PKZip. You'll find it in numerous online locations. For an unzipping-only utility, get a copy of UnZip 5.1D, a freely distributable collection of unzipping utilities for the Amiga.

THE 68010 QUESTION

***Q.** I've heard it's possible to replace a 68000 microprocessor with a 68010. However, does a small amount of incompatibility arise with such an upgrade? How can I avoid or fix these incompatibilities? I own an A2000 with AmigaDOS 2.1, and it is equipped with an old GVP Series II hardcard.*

Xavier Messersmith
xcaliber@calon.com

A. Since the price of the 68010 is low and it's a plug-in replacement for the socketed 68000, this is one of the most cost-effective upgrades for the unaccelerated A500/A2000. Years ago, when the 68010 was first introduced, software incompatibility was a problem because programs (especially games) were sensitive to an accelerated system.

Such problems were cleared up years ago, but the myth still endures that the 68010 causes incompatibility problems. In a worst-case scenario, problems may surface, but generally only with older games.

SCSI DEVICE TRANSPLANT

***Q.** I have an A2000 equipped with three hard drives. The first is an A2090 hard-disk controller and 20MB Quantum that serve as the boot partition. The second is a GVP Impact II that controls a 120MB SCSI. The third is a 105MB IDE, controlled by a Golden Gate 386 board.*

I'm having difficulties with DKB's Power XL drive. Rarely can the Golden Gate emulator recognize it as the A: floppy drive. These problems seem to occur whenever I place a high-density disk in the drive—it simply returns the error message "Unable to read sector." Any recommendations on a replacement drive I could get?

A.B. Miller
Cape May, New Jersey

A. I don't think you need to spring for a replacement to the Power XL, but you could do two things right away: First, get a replacement for the A2090, and, second, upgrade the operating system to AmigaDOS 2.x or later, which simply involves replacing the Kickstart chip and installing new system software.

The A2090 hard-disk controller, notorious for causing problems, could be interfering with proper operation of the other drives. A good replacement would be an A2091 or one of the many new hard-disk controllers.

If the PC side of the system continues to have difficulty reading high-density disks from the Power XL, there are other options. With AmigaDOS 2.1 in place, you could run a utility such as CrossDOS, read in high-density floppy disks using the Power XL on the Amiga side, and copy their contents to one of the hard drives. ■

DevWare Video 100% TOASTER 100% ANIMATION!

We are YOUR Raptor, Video Toaster and NewTek Flyer Resource!

Raptor New Raptor II Graphics Workstations!

MIPS R4600 Workstations starting at $5995! **New! DEC Alpha 275MHz** Workstations starting at $9995! Your Ultimate NT Workstations–Built for Media Production! New Raptor Rendering Engines...starting at $4995! Call 619-679-2226 for information and pricing!

CROUTON TOOLS

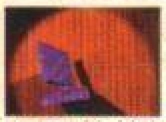
The LOGGER for your Toaster!

New Ver 1.2! **Makes your Toaster more Powerful, Faster and Easier to Use!** Supports over 60 programs, has the best Logger for the Toaster–bar none!–and is the easiest and fastest way to manipulate Toaster files on the Planet! Includes new support for PAR Card, Composite Studio, Hollywood FX, Toaster FX, Sparks 2, MultiLayer & VLAB/VLAB Motion, Toccatta and SoundSwitch. T5394 **$149.95**

COMPOSITE STUDIO

Your ultimate program for controlling ToasterPaint! New Version–now with 70 templates! *New Low Price!* T5294 **$89.95**

DYNAMIC MOTION MODULE



The easiest, most accurate way to motion-animate with LightWave 3D! T5054 **$129.95**

ALPHA PAINT

Create stunning, network-caliber graphics with this full-featured, 36-bit professional paint solution! T5293 **$Best!**

MONTAGE T3053 **$299.95**

SPARKS VER. 2

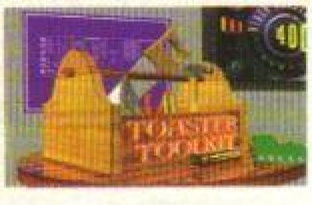
The most powerful, dynamic animation software available for LightWave users! Particles bounce with real-world behavior & gravity! T5323 **$124.95**

Motion Master–Animation Utilities for LightWave 2-Volume Set T5321 **$199.95**

ENLAN-DFS v.2

The Ethernet-based, Peer-to-Peer networking solution for your Amiga/Toaster! 5 User License T5096 **$259.95**

TOASTER TOOLKIT 4000



The indispensible collection of SIX Power tools for Toaster 2.0, 3.0 and 4000 Power Users! T5095 **$74.95**

POWER MACROS

17 Power Tools for LightWave 3D users. Great Value! T5299 **$94.95**

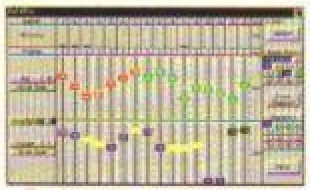
LightWave 3D Videotapes!

from Dark Horse Productions

Using LightWave Ver 3.5 ***NEW!*** Extensively covers Modeling with MetaForm.	V4144	**$39.95**
Flying Logos	V4056	**$39.95**
Bones & Organic Motion	V4110	**$39.95**
Displacement & Bump Maps	V4124	**$39.95**
Animated Machines	V4131	**$39.95**
All 5 LightWave Videos	V4145	**$174.95**

Special Sale!

Dr. T's Music Software



Exclusively from DevWare!

KCS 3.5 with Level II Powerful 48-track sequencer that operates in linear, non-linear or pattern-based mode. T5368 **$74.95**

Copyist DTP v1.6 Music printing and scoring program prints 100s of pages of music on laser, PostScript or dot matrix printers. T5369 **$69.95**

Tiger Cub 12-track sequencer with real-time graphic editing and instant standard music notation. T5370 **$29.95**

IMAGEMASTER R/T

More features and capabilities than any image processor...and at a fraction of the price! T5100 **$59.95**

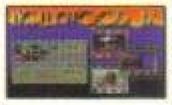
LightWave 3D - *No Toaster Required!*

LightWave 3D is the all-in-one photorealistic animation system containing most of the same tools and features as animation systems costing thousands of dollars! Its ease-of-use is unparalleled. Now you can create great 3D graphics and exciting visual effects--such as seen on seaQuest DSV, Babylon 5, Robocop, Unsolved Mysteries and Star Trek: The Next Generation–without paying broadcast-quality. You also don't have to invest in the Toaster either–use your existing 24-bit display card instead! (accelerator card recommended).

The new Version 3.5 of LightWave 3D incorporates new features such as minisliders for numeric input, automatic keyframe adjustment, new procedural textures, automatic fade into the distance lens flares, image output up to 16000 x 16000 pixels and more. LightWave Modeler adds the stunning Metaform Tool which allows you to form oreganic shapes with complex, curved and smooth sufaces–quickly and easily–from simple boxes!

***THE FLYER* is SHIPPING! We also have the best pricing on: Standalone LightWave 3D, LightWave 3.1 to 3.5 Upgrades, Video Toaster 2.0 to 3.1/3.5 Upgrades** and **The Video Toaster 4000** itself!

HOLLYWOOD FX



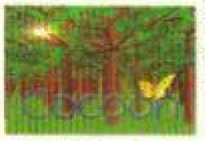
$249.95

Make your Toaster create video effects that rival Abekas and ADO systems–at a fraction of the cost! Create amazing 3D effects for video and interactive productions, using LightWave for the highest quality rendering. T5298

CocoonMorph

Version 2

Only $69.95



High-Tech Morphing arrives for the Amiga! The first and ONLY morphing system for the Amiga that uses curved lines to set-up a warp or morph!

New in version 2.0:

- Over a dozen new tools for drawing and editing the curved lines that define warp and morphs...including undo!
- Display source and destination images in 256 colors. (AGA)
- Morph between two animations
- Exclusive Dynamic Morphing and Warping allows precise control over every frame of a morph/warp.
- Blistering fast rendering times
- Powerful compositing system includes chroma keying and alpha channel support
- Automatic anti-aliasing scaling
- Supports all IFF image formats including 24-bit, HAM6 and HAM8. T5479

THE DevWare PUBLIC DOMAIN COLLECTION ON CD-ROM!

New Release from DevWare! Nine years in the making–The Best Amiga Public Domain Collection on disk, has now become the best Amiga Public Domain Collection on **CD-ROM! Over $400 Retail Value!** T5382 **$79.95**

DIGITAL PROCESSING SYSTEMS INC

Call for the best pricing on **Personal Animation Recorder Cards** with 1.2 Gig drives!

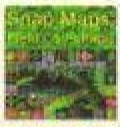
Personal TBC-IV T5204 **$Best**

Art Dept Pro 2.5	T1160	**$149.95**
Bars & Pipes 2.5	T1183	**$219.95**
Brilliance Ver 2	T5019	**$99.95**
CityBuilder	T5423	**$114.95**
Essence Vol I	T5408	**$84.95**
Essence Vol II	T5409	**$84.95**
GenieTools I for Aladdin 4D	T5325	**$39.95**
GenieTools II	T5383	**$49.95**
Humanoid	TCall	**$159.95**
HyperCache Pro2	T5387	**$49.95**
ImageFX 2.0	T5458	**$249.95**
Imagine 3.0	T5324	**$349.95**
Information Manager Pro Version 2	T5436	**$49.95**
MaxDOS v2	T5422	**$89.95**
Moving Textures 100 CD-ROM	T5379	**$224.95**
MotionCollage for Dpaint IV	T5428	**$49.95**
PageStream 3.0	T5433	**$229.95**
Pixel 3D Pro 2	T5158	**$179.95**
Real 3D v2.4	T5044	**$369.95**
Scala MM310	T5248	**$299.95**
SuperJam!	T1185	**$72.95**
WaveMaker V2	T5412	**$199.95**
Will Vinton's Playmation	T1068	**$299.95**
World Construction Set	T5429	**$174.95**

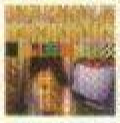
HOMEBUILDER'S CAD DELUXE EDITION

A full-featured CAD program. Also includes Contractor's Upgrade, HomeBuilder's Library 1, and DeckBuilder's CAD Design and Estimating System for Decks. T4032 **$69.95**

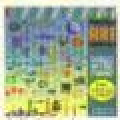
Accessory Products



Snap Maps Fields and Foliage T5402 **$124.95**



Building Materials & Fabrics T5403 **$124.95**



Polytype Art Collection & Images in Font Format Great Value! T5406 **$129.95**

HOW TO ORDER...

From DevWare Video/Public Domain: Write your name, shipping address, daytime telephone and, if paying by credit card, the card's billing address. List the product codes of the items you would like to order (i.e. V2040, T2035,etc.) and the price of each item. Enclose a check/money order or Visa/MasterCard/Discover/American Express number & expiration date & mail to:

DEVWARE VIDEO • 12520 KIRKHAM CT,
SUITE 1-AW60 • SAN DIEGO, CA 92064

Shipping/Handling: U.S.A.: add $5, plus $1 for each addl unit shipped. Canada: add $7, plus $1 for each addl unit–call for book shipping. Foreign: Call for shipping info. All payments in U.S. funds only. CA residents add 7.75% tax. 15% restocking fee on all returned commercial products. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typo's. **A minimum of $20.00 required on all credit card orders.**

ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-800-879-0759

Fax: (619) 679-2887
Technical Support: (619) 679-2825

Or mail your order to: DEVWARE, INC. - 12520 Kirkham Court, Suite 1-AW60, San Diego, CA 92064

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices and availability of product are subject to change without notice. Prices effective January 31, 1995.

Amiga CD-32

$259
$349 CDN$

- 68EC020 Cpu @ 14 Mhz
- AGA 32-Bit Chipset
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- 600 MB CD-ROM Drive
- Double Speed CD-ROM

We have 100's of CD-32's in stock! Add an SX/1 for only $199 US$ ($265CN$)

Amiga 1200

Call!
CDN$

- 68EC020 Cpu @ 14 Mhz
- AGA 32-Bit Chipset
- 2 MB Chip RAM
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 3.5" Floppy Drive

Supplies are now limited, but we still continue to receive 1200's weekly!

NEW! A 2200

$1199
$1599 CDN$

- 68020 Cpu (Over 2X as fast as 1200)
- 4 MB RAM & 210 MB HD Built-in
- Seven Slots Total
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Built-In CD-ROM Controller

A 2200's are scheduled to ship December 15th. Best price / performance ever!

Amiga 4000

$2,699
$3,599 CDN$

- 68040 Cpu @ 40 Mhz (32 Mips!)
- Math Chip Built-in (7.6 Mflops)
- 8 MB RAM
- 420 MB Hard Drive (2.5MB/Sec)
- 3.5" High Density Floppy (1.76MB)

We still have a few 4000's left, and more continue to trickle in weekly!

4000 T.O.

$4,199
$5,599 CDN$

- 68040 Cpu @ 40 Mhz (32 Mips!)
- Math Chip built-in (7.6 Mflops)
- 10 MB RAM
- 420 MB Hard Drive (2.5MB/Sec)
- 3.5" High Density Floppy (1.76MB)

We now have Toaster Oven Packages available! The 4000 Tower solution!

As this went to press, we still had not heard the word on the Commodore situation, however, we have been told to expect good supplies of Amiga's by Christmas. In the last several weeks, supplies have become more limited, and Amiga's have been more difficult, more expensive and much more time consuming to aquire. However, we *still* have supplies and we *are* continuing to ship units every week. We *have* shipped over 150 computers last month and more than 90 this month, so regardless of Roomers you may have read trying to talk you into abandoning the Amiga platform in favor of a Mac or PC, Amiga dealers *are* still supplying computers, slow but steady. Also, we have just received our first demo units of the exciting new A2200 from AMI-Tech Canada, and it is scheduled to ship in quantity by Mid December. We have an exclusive on the first 100 units, so call early to avoid dissapointment!

Introducing the New A2200!

Model A2200-1 Specifications

$1,199
$1,599 CDN$

CPU:	68020 CPU (Over 2X as fast as an Amiga 1200)
RAM:	2 MB 32-Bit Chip RAM & 2 MB of Fast RAM (8MB Max)
Storage:	3.5" Floppy (880K) & 210 MB HD (1.8 MB / Second)

Model A2200-2 Specifications

$1,599
$2,129 CDN$

CPU:	68030 CPU & 68882 FPU @ 40Mhz
RAM:	2 MB 32-Bit Chip RAM & 4 MB of Fast RAM (128MB Max)
Storage:	3.5" Floppy (1.76MB) & 420 MB HD (2.5 MB / Second)

Common Features:

O/S:	Kickstart 3.1 Built-in
Keyboard:	Detatchable, 94 Keys, w/ Function, Numeric & Cursor
Mouse:	Hi-resolution, Opto-Mechanical, Two Button Design
Seven Slots:	One 'Local Bus' Slot (150-Pin, Amiga 1200 Compatible) One 'Compatability Slot' for 486 Card One 'CPU Slot' for future expansion Four IBM PC/AT Compatible Slots
Interfaces:	Mouse / Joystick / LightPen / Graphics Tablet (X2) Serial, Parallel and CD-ROM Ports Composite Video, SVHS Video and RGB Video
Graphics:	AGA ChipSet, Programable Resolutions from 320X200 to 1280X400, including 800X600 @ 80 Hz
Dimensions:	40cm (15.75") Deep, 42cm (16.5") Wide & 12cm (4.75" High)
Power:	115 / 230 Volt, 50 / 60Hz, 200 Watt (CSA Approved)

Dealer & Distributor Inquires Welcome

VLab-Motion Card — **$1499** $2079CDN$
- Digital Non-Linear Editing
- Real Time Digitiser
- Animations & Movies

Electrohome 1440 — **$429** $579 CDN$
- Color MultiSync Monitor
- 15-40Khz, .28mm dot Pitch
- Developed here in Canada!

PAR Card & 500mb — **$1999** $2769CDN$
- 60 FPS Animation
- True 24-bit output
- with 500 MB Hard Drive

Video Toaster 3.1 — **$1799** $2769CDN$
- Digital Video Effects
- LightWave, ToasterPaint
- Digtial Video Effects, More!

Double Speed CD-Rom — **$189** $249 CDN$
- With Grolliers Encyclopedia
- Cables & Software
- For A2200 only.

14,400 Baud Modem — **$99** $135 CDN$
- Send & Receive FAX
- V.42bis, MNP5
- Compatible with GP-FAX

Deluxe Paint 4.5 (AGA) — **$69** $95 CDN$
- AGA Support (HAM8)
- Animation & Morphing
- THE Amiga Standard!

WordsWorth WordPro — **$59** $79 CDN$
- WYSIWYG on Screen
- Best WordPro Available
- With Spell Checker

Shipping & Handling

0-20lbs	$1.00/lb
Over 20lbs	add.50/lb

Next Day & Second Day Air is also available.

These are the average rates for ground service within Canada & the USA and include all regular shipping, handling, duty, brokerage, customs & door to door delivery. Delivery times are not guaranteed. By default, courier insurance only covers you for $2.00 / lb. UPS/FedEX/Mail will not accept claims for damage or loss without you specifically buying additional insurance. Full coverage insurance is 4% of insurred amount.

Best Price... Guaranteed!

Computer Answers
PRINCE ALBERT, SK. CANADA

(306) 953-8960
(306) 953-8961
9:30 - 6:00 Mon-Sat
(Central Time)

Info: (306) 764-2888
Fax: (306) 764-0088

BBS: (306) 764-0888 (7 Lines)

** Medium print... The US$ prices shown are based on the US$-Canadian$ exchange rate as of ad creation therefore actual prices will vary slightly (usually less than 1/2%). **All transactions are in Canadian funds.** Your bank will convert to Canadian funds when you place an order and we authorise your card. **All tariffs & duties are included, you will not be charged any extra custom fees of any kind.** This ad shows products & pricing available to us as of October 31/94. By the time you read this in the January 94 Issue, some things will probably have changed. **Delivery times are not guaranteed.** Items out of stock will be special ordered and shipped when available. **There is a 15% restocking fee on refused/cancelled/returned** (except returned for warranty repair) Sorry, but we can't be responsible for damage, delays or loss during shipping, so **please insure your order.** Prices shown reflect a 2% Cash discount. **If any of this is unclear, please ask for details before ordering.**

Amiga Rules!

InfoMarket

NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

IT's OFFICIAL! Because YOU want it! ALL NPD, AMOS PD, ASSASSINS FISH, LSD, & 17 Bit DISKS ONLY: **$1.00 Ea!**

PD CD Roms!

17Bit CD Collection (2 CD's)	$39.95
17Bit CD Continuation (1 CD)	$19.95
17BIT PHASE 4 CD (1 CD)	$19.95
PDSoft Professional Fonts & Clipart	$24.95
Aminet CD v2-$13.95, v4 Share	$13.95
AMINET CD 5 Available end of Feb.	$13.95
EUROSCENE 1 - 'scene' warez	$15.00
Fresh Fish CD, Nov. / Dec.(or newer)	$19.95
GOLD FISH 2, Good way to catch up!	$19.95
SPACE & ASTRONOMY CD	$19.95
GIF's Galore Picture CD	$19.95
NetWork CD, Connect CD32 & Amiga	$17.95
CDPD IV	$17.95
FROZEN FISH or GOLD FISH	$19.95
Weird Science AMOS PD CD	$19.95
Sounds Terrific! (2 CD Music)	$29.95
PDSOFT Hottest 4 Games, Anims, etc.	$17.95
PDSOFT Various Professional Utils.	$17.95
ASSASSINS GAMES CD! Brand New!	$16.95
WEIRD SCIENCE AMIGA Clipart CD	$13.95
WEIRD SCIENCE AMIGA FONTS CD	$13.95
LIGHT ROM! LightWave objects, etc	$35.00
LSD Legal Tools & 17Bit Compendium	$19.95
COMPETITION PRO CD32 CONTROLLER!	**$19.95**
CRAIG COLLINS IMAGINE ANIM VIDEO!	**$19.95**

WE STOCK ALL THE COOL CD32 TITLES FOR LESS!

!! AMOS CORNER !!

AMOS TURBO PLUS EXTENSION! Add over 130 new commands to AMOS & AMOS Pro a MUST- ***$29.95***

AMOS Intuition Extension - Now you can open AGA Screens and write real WBench Applications w/AMOS! ***$14.95***

ENHANCED Music Extension - Completely replaces the old buggy music.lib with newer better music commands! ***$14.95***

MASTERING AMIGA AMOS! Excellent book, many topics. ***$26.95***

ULTIMATE AMOS! By Amiga Shopper 400+ pages + disk! ***$36.00***

AMIGA GAMEMAKERS MANUAL by Stephen Hill co-author of the AMOS Pro manual, an excellent reference guide for game programmers! 390+ Pages only $29.95

ZAPPO CD Drive:

Play CD32 games on A1200! Lock -N- Load, 17 Bit Cont., Control 5 CD32 Games & Power Supply Also has CDTV Emulation for A600! **$325** Plus S&H

! CD32 SERIAL CONNECTOR !

When used in conjunction with the Network CD, it will allow you to connect a CD32 to an Amiga or PC through the Serial Port. Includes CD32 keyboard Passthrough **$27.95** OR GET the Connector AND Network CD for **$42.00**

New Licenseware from NPD !

SCORCHED TANKS v1.9:

The most popular AMIGA ShareWare program by Mike Welch is now available from NPD in its full, Artillery Battle, bomb blasting glory! **$12.00**

TECHNOVENTURE:

A great platform romp from Ben Marty, includes level editor (with Auto Level generator) and full source code in AMOSPro! **$10.00**

GREEN 5:

This is a fantastic 'FlashBack' type game from Mark Judge in the UK, this was so good, we had to bring the full version across the pond **$15.00**

ROKETZ!!

The BEST graphics we have seen. Brought to you by THE FARM, this is an AWESOME, gravity thrust / Race / Shooting type game. It is AGA only, PAL, all Raytraced graphics. **$15.00**

DELUXE GALAGA & PACMAN

By Edgar Vigdal, Get the Registered versions of Deluxe Galaga and Deluxe PacMan, Two of the BEST Amiga Shareware games ever for only **$15.00** or get one year upgrades for only **$20.00** this includes 3 upgrades!

F1 LICENSEWARE

F1 - 044 - *BlackBoard v3* - A full featured Image Processing program, too many features to list, CU Amiga gives it an 89% Rating. 3 Disks **$10.00**

F1 - 052 - Operation Firestorm - An outstanding 'CONTRA' type scrolling one man demolition shoot'em up. PAL, but COOL! **$7.00**

F1 048 - ERIK - This game was to be a commercial release . And it's NTSC'able! **$7.00**

F1 035 - Chilly Chavez - Use Chilly the Penguin over 7 large levels. 3 Disks, PAL, simple gameplay, great fun! **$10.00**

F1 025 - Art School v1.1 - Absolutely the best program of this type anywhere! CU Amiga gives it an 88% and says "Get it for your kids, then kick them off and play with it yourself!" **$8.50**

F1 018 - RELICS OF DELDRONEYE - Like Monkey Island. Rated a 91% in June '94, THE ONE Magazine says "TOP STUFF, BUY IT" Comes on FOUR Disks. **$12.00**

F1 050 - ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS GUIDE TO AMOS - Excellent tutorial for those of you who want to learn this great language! **$8.50**

F1 051 - INTRODUCING WORKBENCH - $8.50

CLR LICENSEWARE

CLG 017 - Imbrium, Day of Reckoning - Outstanding graphic adventure, received excellent reviews from AmigaWorld - **$6.00**

CLG 065 - WEAPONS MASTER! - A combat game from the same team that brought you Relics of Deldroneye and Fortress. **$6.00**

CLU 040 - ARCO - A full featured AREXX COMPILER, compile AREXX programs and make them run without AREXX being present. Everything AREXX coders need! **$6.00**

CLE 058 - STARS and GALAXIES - A great reference for all ages! 3 Disks **$9.00**

CLE 049 - TOTAL CONCEPTS DINOSAURS v2 - Every kid will love this great hyperguide tour through the land of the giant lizards! - - **$9.00**

CDTV GENLOCKS - $25.00

Send $5.00 for complete 6 Disk Catalog & Sample pack of our complete line of Disks, Books, CD's, and Magazines!

S&H: 1-10 Disks $2.00, 11-50 Disks $4.00, 51+ Disks $6.50 1-2 CD's $2.00, 3+ CD's $4.00

!WE ACCEPT VISA/MC!

P.O. Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071-1617 (206)351-9502

NORTHWEST PUBLIC DOMAIN

IT's OFFICIAL! Because YOU want it! ALL NPD, AMOS PD, ASSASSINS FISH, LSD, & 17 Bit DISKS ONLY: **$1.00 Ea!**

CD32 GAMES!

Lock-N-LOAD Games CD	$17.95
ASSASSINS GAMES CD! Brand New!	$16.95
SUPERSTARDUST CD32	$34.95
ROADKILL CD32 (PAL)	$34.95
BENEATH A STEEL SKY CD32 (PAL)	$39.95
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR GOLF CD32(PAL)	$34.95
SUBWAR 2050 CD32	$36.95
Emeral Mines CD32 / CDTV (PAL)	$19.95

CD32 CLEARANCE!!

LITIL DIVIL CD32	$29.95
ALIEN BREED: TOWER ASSAULT (PAL)	$29.95
ARCADE POOL CD32	$24.95
SUPERFROG CD32	$24.95
ARCADE POOL CD32	$24.95
GUARDIAN CD32	$29.95
BANSHEE CD32	$24.95
BUMP -N- BURN CD32 (PAL)	$29.95
DARKSEED CD32	$29.95
CANNON FODDER CD32 (PAL)	$29.95
GROLIER's Encyclopedia 2 (Any CD)	$34.95
FIRE AND ICE CD32	$19.95
COMPETITION PRO CD32 CONTROLLER	**$19.95**

WE STOCK ALL THE COOL CD32 TITLES FOR LESS!

!!PD GAMES!!

ASI 201 - HYDROZONE, DIZZY LIZZY, ORBIT.
ASI 202 - ST BASH, TOY BOX, THE RACE.
ASI 203 - CROAKER, METAL, GO.
ASI 204 - BLACKDAWN 2, KILLER TOMATOES, NP.
ASI 205 - LOOTY, GREENZ, POKER SQUARES.
ASI 206 - BEBOP N DROP, ZOMBART, MINDOUT.
ASI 207 - SENSIBLE MASSACRE, SPITFIRE ASSAULT, SLIDEIT 2.
ASI 208 - KNIGHTS, PUZZLE, PSYCHO SQUARES.
ASI 209 - TRICK OR TREAT, SPACETAXI, VECTOR TANK BATTLE.
ASI 210 - TOUCH N GO, WAGGLEMANIA 2, HOP N HURL.
ASI 211- MINI DASH, HAPPY MONSTER, DINGO.
ASI 212 - GAMMA ZONE, OOZE, TAKE THE MONEY.
ASI 213 - MORIA, RUEDA V1.3E, DAME.
ASI 214 - 4 GET IT, PUNTER, MECH FIGHTER.
ASI 215 - SUPER BATTLEZONE, CYBERTRIS, MASH THE POTATOE.
ASI 216 - BOMBER 2000, BLACKDAWN 94, DICE 0.
ASI 217 - MANGLED FENDERS, DUAL MAZE, CUBIK.
ASI 218 - AGE OF ROCK, HEARTS BLACK LADY, COMMANDO RAID.
ASI 219 - CHOPPER ATTACK, ROUTE 66, GIMME 5.
ASI 220 - DR STRANGE, ALIEN FRENZY, I-WORM
GAM 297 - ROKETZ PD v2, AGA Only! Thrust Duel / Racing game. (PAL)
GAM 298 - SPITFIRE ASSAULT - Shootem up! Pal.
GAM 299 - KISS the CANVAS -Boxing Game. Pal
GAM 300 - To the Death! Great Beatem up! Pal.
GAM 301AB - Georg Glaxo, AGA only platformer!
GAM 302AB - Missiles Over Xerion! PAL, Missile Command at it's finest!
GAM 305 - ONSLAUGHT! - Fast Shootem Up!
GAM 307 - Sploggy - Great Platformer by the same group that brought you BEETLE!
GAM 313 - FEARS! - AGA Only Playable Wolfenstein 3D type game. PAL! Check it out!
GAM 314 - CHARR, Better than Scorched Tanks?
GAM 317 - XenoStar Demo - Like the classic arcade shooter Sinistar! Check it out!
GAM 318 - Aladdin Playable Demo! Pal.
GAM 319 - Lion King Playable Demo! Pal.
3397ABCD - Klondike AGA III, New 4 Disk update to this incredible game. WE HAVE OVER 20 CARDSETS FOR THIS GAME, CALL AND ASK!
3455 - DELUXE GALAGA V2.4. The latest version of this ever popular shooting game.
3459 XENEX, Xenex is an up-to date variation on the old classic, Asteroids. Written by Mark Sheely, the guy who did Overlander and Global Thermonuclear Warfare.
3462 OBSTICKLE, A superb christmas platform game. The graphics and sound are excellent.
3487 POWER BATTLE, This is a SUPERB 2 player shootemup.
3497(AB) - JSB, Remember Jet Set Willy and all those other lovely 8-bit platform games? Well, here is another one. With the JSB Editor you create the playfield and save it on the disk.
3445(ABC) - DEAD OF NIGHT, DON is a SUPERB 3 disk multi-language graphic adventure.
3387 CHESS PROGRAMS

UTILS & MISC!

3458(ABCDE) A-Z OF LIGHTWAVE OBJECTS 5 disks jam packed full of objects for use in LW V3.0+. There are 129 objects altogether.
3469 ROBS HOT STASH #22, HPDeskJet 560C
3488 IMAGINE OBJECTS, 5 BIG objects on here for Imagine 2 + 3. On here we have AtakShip, ChunLi, Street Fighter 2 Arcade Machine, XWing and DragonBall. All are archived.
3492 IMAGESTUDIO V1.2.1, The latest version of this superb image processing tool. Converts back and forth between many different formats.
3499 - ICON TOOLBOX, Create icons of any size and up to 256 colours from paint files.
3500 - AMOSSIBLE, A big stack of stuff for AMOS beginners. Tutorials, games, graphics, and more. Source code included.
3501 MAINACTOR V1.55, MainActor is a full featured animation program. You can create / edit / time / play animations of any size on your native amiga chipset or your graphic card
3506 - EFF'S GUIDE TO THE INTERNET V2.3, The EFFGTTI is a massive .guide file containing information about the Internet. What it is, What it does, How to get on, What you can get once you are on. Lists of FTP sites and more.
3471 MAGICWB BRUSHES + ICONS
3472 MIDNIGHT V2.08, A modular screen blanking system designed for AmigaDOS 2.x+.
3431(ABC) CLAUDIA SCHIFFER AGA, Three disks full
3437(AB) EAGLEPLAYER V1.53, Comfortably play music of many different sound-formats.
3439 IMAGINE-BABYLON 5 OBJECTS.
3440 VIRTUAL MEMORY UTILS, VMM V2.1 implements a virtual memory manager for Amigas with a 68040 or 68030 processor. A nice GUI is also provided.
3441 VIRUS WORKSHOP V4.3, VirusWorkshop is the latest and possibly best Virus Killer on the Amiga.
3447 IMAGINE OBJECTS, This disk contains the Williams F1 racing car object. It includes all the attributes for the surfaces and sponsorship. Also on here is a 747 Jumbo Jet object.
3384 SONIC DRUMKIT V2.0
3380(AB) GRAPEVINE 20, Now down to 2 disks and coming out every 2 months...

REMEMBER ALL PD / SHAREWARE DISKS ARE ONLY $1.00 – SEE OUR OTHER AD FOR S&H!

!WE ACCEPT VISA/MC!

P.O. Box 1617 - Auburn, WA 98071-1617 (206)351-9502

QuickText: low -cost, high-quality graphics displays!

QuickText ia a friendly, genlockable, interactive desktop video program which will display almost any type pf graphic screen, including titles and credits, IFF pictures, and animations. Other features include full ARexx support, auto screen sequencing, on-screen timer, text & numeric variables, a recordable/replayable"doodler", and an easy to use point-and-click interface. Made for any Amiga with Workbench 1.2 or higher.

QuickText is only **$59.95** plus tax and shipping.

FREE demo available on Aminet(demo/slide/QuickTextdemo.lha).

For orders, questions, or a free demo, call **(916) 541-0873**

ULTRA HIGH RESOLUTION

4x5 COLOR TRANSPARENCIES and 35mm COLOR SLIDES

from COLOR POSTSCRIPT • 24-BIT IFF • HAM • Standard IFF

• Over 4000-line Resolution • NO Scanlines • NO Curvature Distortion • Brilliant Color

HAMMOND PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
(602) 949-6066

Call or Write for order form, price list & sample:
4301 N. 75th Street, Suite 101-B
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

CREATE YOUR CAREER IN...

- Two-year program
- Call for information or to arrange a visit
- Financial aid to those who qualify
- Excellent employment assistance
- Dormitory and apartment housing available

COMPUTER ANIMATION
CLASSES BEGIN APRIL 3

THE ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH®
526 PENN AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA 15222-3269

CALL TODAY: 1-800-275-2470

© THE ART INSTITUTES INTERNATIONAL®, INC., 1994 SC- MIBLC

HIGH RESOLUTION

SLIDES - NEGS - POSTERS - SCANS

NEW 4800 DPI Scans from Slides, Negs & Prints to AMIGA, DOS or MAC files!

NEW Poster Prints up to 36 inches!

NEW PostScript File Output to Slides, Negs & Posters!

NEW Read & Write Photoshop 2.0, 2.5, 3.0 files!

Call for info @ 715 856-5627 or BBS @ 715 856-5496

AMIGA specialists since 1987

GRAPHIC IMPRESSIONS
POB 254 502 Main Street
Wausaukee, WI 54177

InfoMarket

KASARA MICRO SYSTEMS 1-800-248-2983 • 803-681-5515

Now the only source you will need for your Commodore product requirements. We have been your AUTHORIZED source for more than a DECADE of quality service.

COMPETITIVE prices on NEW or USED CPUs & accessories, upgrades, replacement parts & assemblies

SAVE MONEY with our EXCHANGE programs, repair/maintenance services and stock-to-one-week delivery

REDUCE COSTS with our MONTHLY SPECIALS, 90 day warranty on parts/repairs & quantity discounts

Weekday Hours 9:00 AM–6:00 PM EST

Still here, and still supporting the Amiga! We stock all the latest software (both games and applications) and hardware! Call or come on in today!

Software	
Epson Stylus Printer Driver for Amiga	**$34.95**
AMOS Professional/Compiler Pak	**$84.95**
Final Data (database)	**$74.95**
Termite (communications program)	**$39.95**
The Lion King (AGA)	**$34.95**
Roadkill (AGA/CD32)	**$39.95**
Delphine/Lucas Arts/Virgin Game Paks	**$39.95 each**
Fred Fish/Zipperware disks	**$1.00/disk!**

Hardware

AmigaDOS 3.1 kits-
$119.95 A500/2000 $144.95 A3000/4000
Refurbished A500s,2000s,3000s
Please call for prices

Call/write for free catalog or get our on-line catalog on GENIE or call the Zipperware sub-board on **AMIGA IMAGES BBS (206) 248-1514.**

FREE shipping on two or more CD32/CD-ROM titles/$7.00 overnight shipping up to 5 pounds! Call for more details! AMIGA LIVES!

Zipperware 626 S. Washington Seattle, WA 98104 (206) 223-1107

Portable Amiga Workstation (PAWS) 1200, 3000, 4000

Silent Paw Productions

P.O. Box 1825, Manassas, VA 22110

Your Amiga + PAWS =

PAWS Kit Includes: Laptop Case, Color Display, Power Supply w/Battery, Keyboard, and Trackball.

Coming Soon: March 95
703-330-7290 (Voice/Fax)

TO ADVERTISE YOUR PRODUCT

In the Infomarket Section.

Call Heather Guinard at:

1-800-441-4403

or

603-924-0313

Manufacturers'/Distributors' Addresses

Activa International
Keienbergweg 95
1101 GE Amsterdam,
Holland
31-2097-0035

Amiga Library Services
610 N. Alma School Rd.,
Suite 18
Chandler, AZ 852224
800/804-0833

Anco Software Ltd.
7 Millside Industrial Estate
Lawson Road, Dartford
Kent DA1 5BH
England
322-292-5138

Area52 Software
6 Lodge Lane
E. Setauket, NY 11733
516/476-1615

Ascon Ltd.
2 Canfield Place
London NW6 3BT
England
71-328-3144

Denny Atkin
See Upstart Publishing

Better Concepts
22 N. Main St., Suite 393
New City, New York 10956
914/639-5095

Bruce Smith Books
Smug Oak Green Business
Centre, Lye Lane
Bricket Wood, Herts.
AL2 3UG
England
92-389-4355

DKB
29318 Lorie Lane
Wixom, MI 48393
810/348-3821

Gremlin Interactive
Carver House,
2-4 Carver St.
Sheffield S1 4FS
England
74-275-3423

Impressions Software
7 Melrose Drive
Framingham, CT 06032
203/676-9002

Innovision Technology
1933 Davis St.
San Leandro, CA 94577
415/638-8432

INOVAtronics
8499 Greenville Ave.,
Suite 209B
Dallas, TX 75231
214/340-4991

Intangible Assests
828 Ormond Ave.
Drexel Hill, PA 19026
610-853-4406

Interactive MicroSystems
9 Red Roof Lane
Salem, NH 03079
603/898-3545

Krisalis Software
Downs Row, Moorgate
Rotherham S60 2HD
England
70-937-2290

Sheldon Leemon
26515 Hendrie
Huntington Woods,
MI 48070

Merit Software
13635 Gamma Rd.
Dallas, TX 75244
214/385-2353

Metrographics
625 Newton Drive
Lake Orion, MI 48362
810/693-5134

NewTek
1200 Executive Drive
Topeka, KS 66615
800/843-8934

Nova Design
1910 Byrd Ave.
Richmond, VA 23230
804/282-5868

Oregon Research
16200 SW Pacific Hwy.,
Suite 162
Tigard, OR 97224
503/620-4919

Oxxi
PO Box 90309
Long Beach, CA 90809
310/427-1227

Questar Productions
1058 Weld Co. Rd. 23
Brighton, CO 80601
303/659-4028

RAW Entertainment
3027 Marina Bay Drive,
Suite 110
League City, TX 77573
713/538-3399

Renegade
C1 Metropolitan Wharf
Wapping Wall
London E1 9SS
England
71-481-9214

Sierra On-line
PO Box 485
Coarsegold, CA 93644
800/326-6654

Silent PAW Productions
PO Box 1825
Manassas, VA 22110
703/330-7290

Soft-Logik Publishing
11131 S. Towne Sq., Ste. F
St. Louis, MO 63123
314/894-8608

Software Society, The
Schwarzachstr. 41
D-88214, Ravensburg
Germany
751-67806

Upstart Publishing
PO Box 4711
Greensboro, NC 27404

US Gold
Units 2/3, Holford Way
Holford
Birmingham B6 7AX
England
21-625-3366

HARDWARE HEAVEN

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS ISSUE

HARD DRIVES - 540m 275, 1g 499
BARRACUDA 2.1g 1250, 4.2g 2699, 9.0g 3799
MICROPOLIS 3.0g 1699, 4.0g 2699, 9.0g 3699

DAT 4g 799, 4/8g 850, 8/16g 1799
4mm DDS-2 tapes $9, FREE DAT SOFTWARE

CDROM - 2x int. 189, 2x ext. 199
FREE CD FILE SYSTEM SOFTWARE WITH DRIVE

PERSONAL ANIMATION RECORDER $1470
TBC IV 789, COMP 239, VSCOPE 689

NEWTEK FLYER $4400
2.1g 1899, 4.2g 2899, 9.0g 4399
4BAY CASE 225, 7BAY 325

AMIGA 4000's $2900 VISA / MC / AMEX

AMIGA/TOASTER REFERENCE MANUAL v3
1,000 page help system for Amigas
AmigaDOS, Workbench, Lightwave, etc.
WB 2.x/3.x required - $35

AREA52

800-730-0082
516-476-1615 NEW YORK RES, FAX
516-476-1290 28.8k BBS

TRANSDATA SYSTEMS

"Your One Stop Amiga Store"™
(Authorized Commodore Amiga Dealer)

US Robotic 14.4 Fax Modem	$135
CD 1300(CD-TV)	$29
A2091 Hard Drive Controller	$49
A2286 plus 5.25" F/D	$65
Adspeed A500	$99
Data Flyer 4000SX	$92
Data Flyer SCSI Plus (A1200)	$89
Data Flyer IDE A2000/3000	$76
Data Flyer Ram	$89
Data Flyer A500 (IDE kit)	$169
A2630/4 Meg (accelerator)	$400
Mega Chip A500/2000	$199
High Density Int F/D (Chinnon)	$155
A4000 G-Force 040/40	call
Kwikstart II	$59
A520 Video Adapter	$35
Adam540(4 meg expandable board)	$95
512K Ram Board for A500	$65
A500/1 meg/mouse/manual/power supply/A520 adaptor	$199
Supra 28 Turbo A2000 only	$159
All Amiga monitor cables	$19.95
DB23/15F Adaptor	$24
A1000 Printer Cable	$19.95
Sync Strainer	$45
AmigaDos 3.1 Upgrade Package (all Amiga)	$170
MegaLosound	$56
Icontroller (C128)	$19
Dyna Cadd 2D	$179

Pegger	$42
DB Man	$45
X-mem	$85
PC Task (PC Emulator)	$32
Mastering Toaster Technology	$39
Distant Sun V5.0	$55
Proper Grammar	$52
Hyper Cache	$34
Top Form	$39
Address It or Invoice It	$31
ProFills	$27
VIP Vedio Interface	$135
Media Show	$29
Movie Setter	$29
Cannon Fodder II	$35
Sim Classic	$45
Themepark	$42
Final Data	$59
Final Copy II	$61
Del Music 2	$78
Design 3 D	$29
Show Maker	$39
Desktop Budget	$29
Space Hulk	$25
Syndicate	$29
Ultima 6	$30
Imagine Prof	$399
Superbase Personal 2	$40
Check and Balance	$39

Price & Availability to change without notice

EXPLORE THE POSSIBILITIES

NOW. The Impossible becomes the reality as you are able to connect up to four Amiga/Commodore computers together to one A/1084/1084S/1080 Monitor!!!. All for a cost of $$$$70.00 which is 2 cables and a switchbox.
If you are having trouble finding A1950/A1960 Mutiscan monitor We have a solution!! We can offer a monitor plus a video card with an adapter. All three items for a low cost of $$$300.00

We will ship anywhere in the world. We carry a large selection of hardware and software for Commodore/Amiga. **Please call for the new release**

PO Box 1429, Sun Valley, CA 91352 Tel: 714-630-1831, FAX: 714-630-5619

VisionSoft

P.O. Box 4398, Carmel, CA 93921 U.S.A.

Memory	Price
1x4-60ns Page Zip	.23
1x4-70ns Page Zip	22
1x8-70ns Simm	43
1x8-80ns Simm	42
1x8-100ns Simm	41
4x8-60ns Simm	.137
4x8-70ns Simm	.133
4x8-80ns Simm	.129
1x32-60ns Simm	.159
1x32-70ns Simm	.149
2x32-60ns Simm	.309
2x32-70ns Simm	.299
4x32-60ns Simm	.499
4x32-70ns Simm	.489
8x32-60ns Simm	.999
8x32-70ns Simm	.989
256x4-70ns Page Zip	7
256x4-60ns Page Dip	7
256x4-80ns Page Dip	6
256x4-100ns Page Dip	5
GVP 32 4mb Simm	.209
GVP 32 16mb Simm	.899
Excalibur 4x32-60ns	.569
Warp Engine 4x32-60ns	.569

Custom Chip	Price
1.3 Kickstart Rom	.29
2.04 or 2.05 Kickstart Rom	.45
A3000 2.04 Kickstart Rom	.39
3.1 Kickstart Rom Kit for	
A500, A2000 & A2500	.139
A3000	.159
A4000	.149
8372A 1Mb Agnus	.39
8373 Super Denise	.39
8364 R7 Paula	.16
5719 Gary	.19

Sale
A3000 Memory
1x4 Static Column Zip
70ns...$21.99
80ns...19.99

Chinon High Density 1.76Mb
Internal Floppy Drives
for A2000 &A4000
$129

Orders Only: 800-735-2633
Info & Tech: 408-626-2633
Fax: 408-625-6588 BBS: 408-625-6580

DISCOVER MasterCard VISA COD

Prices & Availability subject to change without notice

LIQUIDATIONS & BARGAINS

If you think you can't afford quality commercial software ... think again! Although we carry the top 100 software hits and a full line of accessories for your AMIGA, we specialize in closeouts and liquidations. Let us do the bargain hunting for you! Find out why thousands of computer users choose us as their one stop supplier.
We publish one of the best catalogs in the industry. Call or write for your free copy!

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Software Support Int.
2700 N.E. Andresen Rd.
Suite #A-10
Vancouver Wa 98661
(206) 695-1393
AMIGA - C64/128 - IBM

CALL TOLL FREE TODAY!
1-800-356-1179
Major Credit Cards Accepted.

COMMODORE/AMIGA COMPUTER REPAIRS

REPAIR COSTS

*Call for details

6 years of quality service

A500 -	$50.00*	C64-	$30.00*
A2000 -	$79.95*	1541-	$40.00*
A3000 -	$95.00*	1571 -	$50.00*
A4000 -	Call	C128 -	$45.00*
		C128D -	$70.00*
Call for Others		SX64 -	$70.00*s

10% off with mention of this ad

A&M COMPUTER REPAIR
Authorized Service Center
24 Colonel Conklin Drive, Stony Point, NY 10980
(914)947-3522 FAX (914)947-2728

FREE ESTIMATES-24 HOUR TURNAROUND*
(800)344-4102 Mon. thru Fri 8am-9pm,Sat 9-5 EST

THE LAST WORD

Kudos, complaints, comments, concerns, and contributions from our readers.

AND STILL THEY COME . . .

I just finished reading Sheldon Leemon's articles in November's *AmigaWorld*, and I want to express my gratitude for two pieces that were both informative and interesting to an Amiga novice such as myself. I do, however, have some animation experience with both Macintosh and Silicon Graphics (Alias) programs, and I found the terminology similar, and often the same.

So what prompted this Amiga virgin to pick up a copy of *AmigaWorld*? Next fall I'll be attending a school where the only computer-animation offerings utilize the Video Toaster, and I want to get as familiar as possible with the system beforehand. Unfortunately, I cannot find a bookstore that carries texts on Amigas or the Video Toaster. I would appreciate any suggestions as to sources of information. With the Amiga's current situation, I'm concerned that there will be even fewer resources available by the time I start school next fall.

Tom Keegan
Jersey City, New Jersey

Check out pp. 19–20 in the article "Help Lines!" in this issue. —Eds.

I want to thank Sheldon Leemon for his article, "Toasterman's Tips for Mastering the Video Toaster," in the November *AmigaWorld*. It helped me more than anything else I've read on the subject so far. Right now, I'm finding that the learning curve is fairly steep—I've just recently purchased the Amiga 4000 and the Video Toaster.

Desmond Crooks
Springfield, Oregon

WHERE CREDIT IS DUE?

In the December 2nd issue of *Entertainment Weekly*, there is an article that describes how all the dazzling special effects produced for the show *Babylon 5* are "generated in several ordinary Macintosh computers." Is this true? I thought Amigas were the computers generating all those special effects. Is Mac getting all the Amiga's credit?

Eric T. Anklin
Tecumseh, Michigan

Seems like they have it wrong. We're contacting ***EW*** *to get an explanation and also notifying the show's creators. —Eds*

OVERLOOKED AGAIN!

I am the proud, proud owner of an Amiga 2500 and will remain forever loyal to the Amiga dynasty. My father and brother each own a 486dx-2 computer, and they subscribe to their own computer magazines, which I glance at to see what's new. In one issue of *PC Magazine* (Dec. 20, '94) I read an article that contained a picturegraph of the 20-year history of the personal computer. I agreed with what they had to say in the article, but they forgot something: They forgot to include the Amiga in their timeline!

> ***There are thousands of us guys who really want to continue the Amiga tradition and are willing to buy another machine.***

Now there's nothing wrong with showing how far we've come, but hey!—the Amiga is a PC (i.e., personal computer). *PC Magazine* seems to have forgotten this. If there are other Amiga users out there who are as insulted as I am, write to *PC Magazine* and tell them to recognize the Amiga. You might also write to your local TV stations and tell them to support the little machine that is producing most of their high-end graphics at little cost.

Tim Samuels
Cambria Heights, New York

DON'T NEGLECT US v1.3 GUYS

I have to agree with Gary Poole's letter in your December issue: The new builders of the Amiga machine would be wise to heed the voices of past devoted users. The main issue is building a machine that will still respect the v1.3 Workbench environment. There are thousands of us guys who really want to continue the Amiga tradition and are willing to buy another machine. But we also want to be able to take along our existing software (which is another reason why we love our Amigas).

So, new Amiga-builder dudes, don't forget us, because when it comes time to help get the new machine off the ground—if the environment is right—you can definitely count on us.

Richard Rayner
Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada

VISIONS OF AN AMIGA WORLD

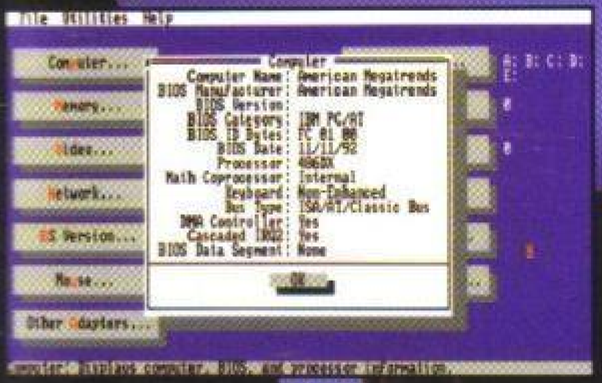
I just wanted to thank you for your Amiga-Update line. Hopefully, this mess will be cleared up soon, and the Amiga will be back with a vengeance. If only the new owners will advertise and let people know about the world's best-kept computer secret. They also should let people know about all the "Amiga Firsts" as listed in your January issue (p. 14,) and all of the TV shows and movies that are done with the Amiga.

Just think what a wonderful world it would be if the Amiga ruled! A friend of mine who had never seen an Amiga came over and saw my A3000, and he can't wait to get rid of his IBM compatible and buy an Amiga 4000.

T.L. Trice
Gulf Shores, Alabama ■

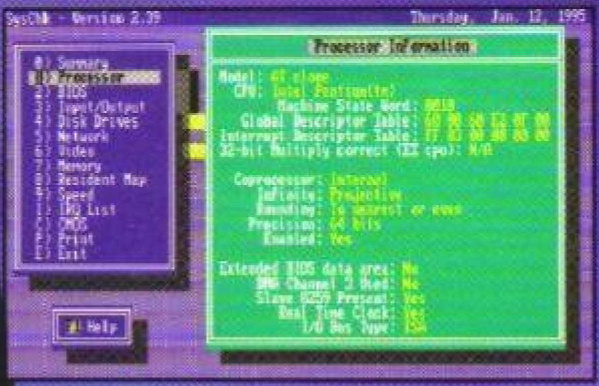
EMPLANT

The World's First Multi-Platform Emulation System!



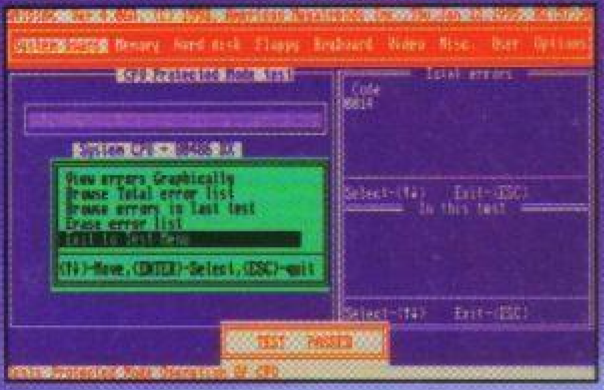
```
File  Utilities  Help
Computer...   Memory...   Video...   Network...   OS Version...   Mouse...   Other Adapters...
                    Computer
         Computer Name: American Megatrends
     BIOS Manufacturer: American Megatrends
          BIOS Version:
         BIOS Category: IBM PC/AT
         BIOS ID Bytes: FC 01 00
             BIOS Date: 11/11/92
             Processor: 486DX
      Math Coprocessor: Internal
              Keyboard: Non-Enhanced
              Bus Type: ISA/AT/Classic Bus
        DMA Controller: Yes
        Cascaded IRQ2: Yes
     BIOS Data Segment: None
                       OK
```

MicroSoft's System Diagnostic



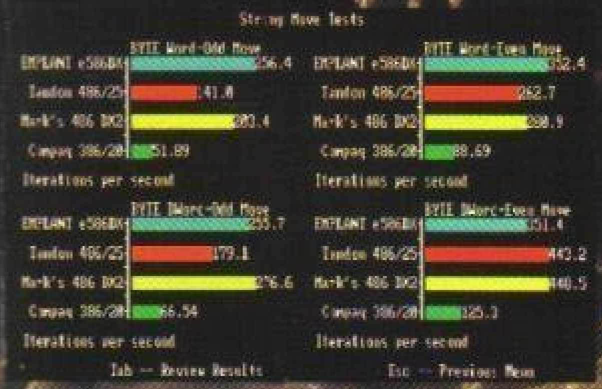
```
SysChk - Version 2.39                         Thursday, Jan. 12, 1995
 0) Summary                       Processor Information
 1) Processor          Model: AT clone
 2) BIOS                 CPU: Intel Pentium(tm)
 3) Input/Output                 Machine State Word: 0010
 4) Disk Drives            Global Descriptor Table: 60 00 60 E2 07 00
 5) Network             Interrupt Descriptor Table: FF 03 00 00 00 00
 6) Video              32-bit Multiply correct (32 cpu): N/A
 7) Memory
 8) Resident Map           Coprocessor: Internal
 9) Speed                     Infinity: Projective
 I) IRQ List                  Rounding: To nearest or even
 C) CMOS                     Precision: 64 bits
 P) Print                      Enabled: Yes
 E) Exit
                     Extended BIOS data area: No
                          DMA Channel 2 Used: No
                          Slave 8259 Present: Yes
                             Real Time Clock: Yes
                                 I/O Bus Type: ISA
 F1 Help
```

Support for 586DX technology!



```
System board  Memory  Hard disk  Floppy  Keyboard  Video  Misc.  User  Options
        CPU Protected Mode Test                 Total errors
                                           Code
                                           0014
       System CPU - 80486 DX
   View errors Graphically
   Browse Total error list                 Select-(↑↓)    Exit-(ESC)
   Browse errors in last test                    In this test
   Erase error list
   Exit to Main Menu
 (↑↓)-Move,(ENTER)-Select,(ESC)-quit      Select-(↑↓)    Exit-(ESC)
                   TEST  PASSED
```

Protected & Virtual Mode support!

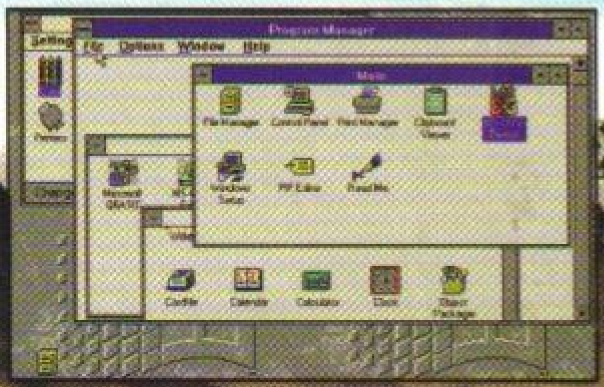


```
                         String Move Tests
               BYTE Word-Odd Move               BYTE Word-Even Move
EMPLANT e586DX ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 256.4     EMPLANT e586DX ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 352.4
  Tandon 486/25 ▇▇▇▇ 141.0          Tandon 486/25 ▇▇▇▇▇▇ 262.7
Mark's 486 DX2 ▇▇▇▇▇▇ 203.4       Mark's 486 DX2 ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 280.9
 Compaq 386/20 ▇ 51.89             Compaq 386/20 ▇▇ 88.69
Iterations per second             Iterations per second
               BYTE DWord-Odd Move              BYTE DWord-Even Move
EMPLANT e586DX ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 255.7     EMPLANT e586DX ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 351.4
  Tandon 486/25 ▇▇▇▇▇ 179.1         Tandon 486/25 ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 443.2
Mark's 486 DX2 ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 276.6     Mark's 486 DX2 ▇▇▇▇▇▇▇▇ 440.5
 Compaq 386/20 ▇▇ 66.54            Compaq 386/20 ▇▇▇ 125.3
Iterations per second             Iterations per second
        Tab -- Review Results             Esc -- Previous Menu
```

PC Emulation can be ***FAST!***

DOOM II
NEW GAME
OPTIONS
LOAD GAME
SAVE GAME
QUIT GAME

Played any good games lately?



MicroSoft Windows on your Amiga!

Image Rendered with EMPLANT running KPT Bryce! ©1994 By Jim Drew

ε586DX℠ Emulation Module

We have added the next generation CPU instruction set! The ε586DX emulation module offers a high speed 586DX (FPU, MMU, and new instruction set) emulation with complete low-level architecture support, giving you the ability to run virtually all PC compatible software! Support for MDA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA video modes, sound, hard drives, CD-ROM drives, SCSI devices, joysticks, floppy drives, and more!

Macintosh® Emulation Module

The Macintosh emulation module is a 'generic' Macintosh with the speed of the emulation depending on the processor your Amiga is using. An A3000 is equivalent to a MAC IIci. An A4000 is equivalent to a Quadra 900. Support for up to 16 colors is provided for non-AGA machines. A4000 owners can use a full 256 colors! Up to 24 bit (16 million+) colors is supported using 3rd party video boards such as: Picasso II, EGS-Spectrum, Vivid-24, Rainbow II, Rainbow III, Visiona Paint, Merlin, Retina, Retina Z3, Piccolo, EGS110/24, and OpalVision! Built in multiple file transfer allows for quick, easy transfers between the Amiga and MAC emulation.

Utilities Unlimited International, Inc.

790 N. Lake Havasu Avenue #16
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403 U.S.A.
(602) 680-9004 24hr order line
(602) 453-6407 24hr Fax line
(602) 680-9234 Technical support dept.
14.4K)
-28.8K)

Four different versions of EMPLANT are available, ranging in price from $279.95 to $399.95

ε586DX module - $99.95 (Requires base EMPLANT system.)

All emulation modules require an Amiga with Zorro II slots, and a 68020 (or later) CPU.

DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME!

SuperGen SX
DIGITAL
Our Wedding
CLASSIC
SuperGen SX
Studio Makes WAVES
Kiki Stockhammer

NEW! SuperGen SX Studio

The Complete Broadcast Quality Studio for All Amigas

UPGRADE!
Any genlock to the
SuperGen SX Studio
for only $599.95
Call 800.645.1164
for details.

Overlay any Amiga graphic in broadcast quality with **SuperGen SX**

Create amazing animated graphics and borders with **Brilliance 2.0**

Add high resolution text to your videos with **Broadcast Titler 2.0**

SuperGen SX Studio is the *first and only* low-cost, broadcast-quality genlock, titling, paint and animation system designed to work on all Amigas. The SuperGen SX Studio includes the stand-alone, S-Video version of the bestselling Amiga video peripheral of all time, the SuperGen genlock. SuperGen SX Studio also includes Innovision's Broadcast Titler 2.0, the Amiga's most popular character generator and Digital Creation's Brilliance 2.0, the brand new version of the Amiga's fastest and most powerful paint and animation system.

The SuperGen SX Studio works on all Amigas, from the A500 to the A4000, in both AGA and non-AGA modes. SuperGen SX Studio lets you overlay titles, create amazing animated borders and graphics, and fade between any video source and Amiga graphic. And, since SuperGen SX Studio is easy to use, you'll be producing videos that look just like the pros' in no time.

The SuperGen SX Studio includes the SuperGen SX, Broadcast Titler 2.0, and Brilliance 2.0 and sells for

$799.95

800.645.1164
916.851.0800

DIGITAL CREATIONS
A PLAY Company

Also works in PAL. Digital Creations, SuperGen SX, and Brilliance are trademarks of Play Inc. Broadcast Titler is a trademark of Innovision.

http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/ http://www.oldgamesitalia.net/